

## **RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY**

(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

Financial Statements, Management's Discussion and Analysis and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance

June 30, 2012

(With Independent Auditors' Reports Thereon)

## **RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY**

(A Component Unit of the State of New Jersey)

## Table of Contents

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Independent Auditors' Report on Basic Financial Statements  | 1    |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis  | 3    |
| Basic Financial Statements:   |      |
| Statements of Net Assets as of June 30, 2012 and 2011   | 12   |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011  | 14   |
| Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011   | 15   |
| Notes to Financial Statements   | 17   |
| Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the year ended June 30, 2012   | 50   |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance   | 84   |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance<br>and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance<br>With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>   | 87   |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance With Requirements That Could Have a Direct and<br>Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in<br>Accordance With New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04, <i>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of</i><br><i>Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid</i> | 89   |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs for the year ended June 30, 2012  | 91   |



KPMG LLP Suite 402 301 Carnegie Center Princeton, NJ 08540-6227

## **Independent Auditors' Report on Basic Financial Statements**

The Board of Governors The Board of Trustees Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey:

We have audited the accompanying statements of net assets of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University), a component unit of the State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2012 and 2011, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the University's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of the blended component units of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey identified in note 1 to the financial statements were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey as of June 30, 2012 and 2011, and the changes in its financial position and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 7, 2012, on our consideration of the University's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.



U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 3 through 11 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

KPMG LIP

November 7, 2012



## Management's Discussion and Analysis

June 30, 2012 and 2011

The following management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) provides a comprehensive overview of the financial position of Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey (the university) at June 30, 2012 and 2011, and its changes in financial position for the fiscal years then ended with fiscal year 2010 data presented for comparative purposes. Management has prepared the basic financial statements and related footnote disclosures along with this MD&A in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board for public colleges and universities. This MD&A should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and related footnotes of the university, which directly follow the MD&A.

The university's financial report includes three basic financial statements: the Statement of Net Assets, the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets, and the Statement of Cash Flows. These statements focus on the financial condition of the university, the changes in financial position, and cash flows of the university as a whole rather than the accountability of funds.

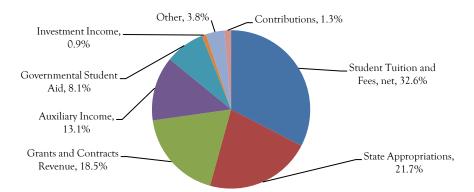
In fiscal 2012, the financial reporting entity of Rutgers included 28 degree granting schools, of which 18 offered graduate programs of study. These schools are located on three regional campuses in New Brunswick (Piscataway), Newark and Camden. The financial statements also include the financial activity of the Rutgers University Foundation, and the units of the New Market Tax Credit (NMTC) Transaction (One Washington Park), which include One Washington Park Capital, LLC, RUN Investments, LLC, and One Washington Park Holdings, LLC. The foundation was formed to aid the university in obtaining private funds and other resources to meet the needs and achieve the goals of the university. The One Washington Park units provide financing services to the university classifying it as a component unit.

#### Financial Highlights

The university's financial condition at June 30, 2012 remained stable with net assets increasing by 2.1% or \$54.4 million. Total operating revenues increased by \$81.9 million or 6.5% with increases of 5.1% in net student tuition and fees, 9.6% in grant and contract revenue, and 8.4% in auxiliary revenues. Operating expenses increased 7.2% in 2012 while net nonoperating revenues decreased 15.2% primarily as a result of decreases in the fair value of investments.

As the State University of New Jersey, the appropriation from the State represents a vital part of the university's funding. In fiscal 2012, the State maintained the base appropriation constant; however, the loss of the one-time Maintenance of Effort funds of \$10.4 million received in fiscal 2011 and funding for the Clinical Legal Programs for the poor of \$400,000 resulted in a decrease of \$10.8 million or 4% in direct state appropriations. The decrease in State funding has been offset by tuition increases coupled with strong enrollment demand, and an emphasis on increasing revenues from other sources. Tuition revenue is another significant source of funding for the university. In fiscal 2012, in addition to an increase in tuition rates averaging 2.3%, enrollment was at our highest with 58,182 students.

As presented in the chart below, net student tuition and fees, state appropriation and grant and contract revenue are the three primary sources of revenue for the university.



#### Statement of Net Assets

The Statement of Net Assets presents the financial position of the university at the end of the fiscal year and includes all assets (current and noncurrent), liabilities (current and noncurrent) and net assets (the difference between total assets, deferred outflows, total liabilities, and deferred inflows) of the university. Current assets are classified as such if they are available to satisfy current liabilities, which are generally defined as being due within one year of the date of the statement of net assets. Net assets is one indicator of the financial condition of the University, while the change in net assets is an indicator of whether the overall financial condition has improved or worsened during the year.

A summarized comparison of the university's assets, liabilities, deferred outflows, deferred inflows, and net assets at June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

|   | 2012        | 2011        | 2010        |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Assets                                  |             |             |             |
| Current assets                          | \$738,366   | \$677,211   | \$694,576   |
| Noncurrent assets                       |             |             |             |
| Endowment, restricted and other         |             |             |             |
| noncurrent cash and investments         | 1,062,096   | 1,275,569   | 815,059     |
| Capital assets, net                     | 2,218,288   | 2,014,777   | 1,873,145   |
| Other assets                            | 114,967     | 112,714     | 92,026      |
| Total Assets                            | 4,133,717   | 4,080,271   | 3,474,806   |
| Deferred Outflows                       | 44,689      | 10,988      | 18,664      |
| Liabilities                             |             |             |             |
| Current liabilities                     | 366,689     | 331,032     | 294,895     |
| Noncurrent liabilities                  | 1,120,576   | 1,123,437   | 771,975     |
| Total Liabilities                       | 1,487,265   | 1,454,469   | 1,066,870   |
| Deferred Inflows                        |             | 21          |             |
| Net Assets                              |             |             |             |
| Invested in capital assets, net of debt | 1,201,661   | 1,126,302   | 1,103,033   |
| Restricted - nonexpendable              | 374,811     | 373,633     | 313,804     |
| Restricted - expendable                 | 446,126     | 453,428     | 427,350     |
| Unrestricted                            | 668,543     | 683,406     | 582,413     |
| Total Net Assets                        | \$2,691,141 | \$2,636,769 | \$2,426,600 |

#### Current Assets and Current Liabilities

Current assets include unrestricted and restricted cash and cash equivalents, investments that mature within one year, receivables and pledges due within a year, inventories and other short-term assets. Noncurrent assets include unrestricted investments that mature in more than a year as well as cash and cash equivalents and investments that are restricted by donors or external parties as to their use. Receivables and pledges deemed to be collectible in more than a year are also included as noncurrent. Current assets increased \$61.2 million in 2012 as opposed to a \$17.4 million decrease in 2011.

Deferred outflows increased \$33.7 million primarily due to a \$31.4 million change in the valuation of the Merrill Lynch swap from a positive swap position in 2011 to a negative swap position in 2012.

Current liabilities include all liabilities that are payable within the next fiscal year. Deferred revenues, principally from summer programs, are also presented as current liabilities. Liabilities that are due to be paid beyond the next fiscal year are reported as noncurrent liabilities.



Current liabilities increased \$35.7 million in 2012 primarily as a result of the issuance of commercial paper in the amount of \$27.0 million for the Camden Housing project. Current liabilities increased \$36.1 million in 2011 primarily as a result of the issuance of commercial paper in the amount of \$16.0 million for the Gateway Project.

The university's current assets cover current liabilities by a factor of 2.0 times, an indicator of good liquidity and the ability to bear short term demands on working capital. This coverage in 2011 was also 2.0 times. The university's current assets also cover five months of its total operating expenses, excluding depreciation.

#### Endowment and Other Investments

The primary financial objective of the investment management of the Endowment is to preserve and, hopefully, enhance its real (inflation-adjusted) purchasing power while providing a relatively predictable, stable, and constant (in real terms) stream of earnings for current use. The long term investment goal of the Endowment is to attain a total return of at least 4.5% plus inflation, fees, and costs. The investment objectives of the Endowment are based upon a long-term investment horizon allowing interim fluctuations to be viewed in an appropriate perspective. A major portion of the university's endowment is maintained in the long term investment pool managed by the university's Joint Investment Committee. The total annual return for the long-term investment pool was (0.5)% in 2012 and 18.3% in 2011. The average annual return over the 5 year period ending June 30, 2012 and 2011 was 1.7% and 5.2%, respectively.

The university distributes endowment earnings in a way that balances the annual support needed for operational purposes against the requirement to preserve the future purchasing power of the endowment. The endowment spending-rate policy is based on total return, not just cash earnings. The total distribution for the endowment was \$24.6 million in 2012 and \$23.7 million in 2011.

The university's endowments consist of permanent (true), term and quasi endowments. Permanent or true endowments are funds received from donors stipulating that the principal gift remain inviolate and be invested in perpetuity with the income generated from the investment to be expended for a specific purpose as designated by the donor. These permanent endowments increased \$1.2 million to \$374.8 million for 2012 from \$373.6 in 2011. Term endowments are those funds received from donors that function as endowment until a specified event occurs. The university's term endowments decreased by \$1.6 million to \$42.7 million in 2012 from \$44.3 million in 2011. Quasi endowments consist of restricted gifts and unrestricted funds that have been designated by the university for long-term investment purposes and therefore act as endowments. The university's quasi endowments decreased by \$4.3 million in 2012 to \$225.5 million from \$229.8 million in 2011.

From a net assets perspective, earnings from the endowment, while expendable, are mostly restricted in use by the donors. It is important to note that of the university's endowment funds, only \$113.4 million or 17.6% (\$113.5 million or 17.5% in 2011), can be classified as unrestricted net assets. From this unrestricted endowment, a significant portion of the income is internally designated by the university for scholarships, fellowships, professorships, and research efforts.

#### Capital Assets and Debt Activities

As a result of increasing student demand and the university's desire to meet such demand with quality academic programs and student life, the university has increased its commitment of resources to infrastructure improvement, construction of new state-of-the-art academic buildings and residential halls, as well as technology enhancement initiatives. The university administration, together with faculty, students and the communities in which each campus is located, is actively developing a strategic and capital development plan for the university which, when completed, will serve as the plan for the university's future development and growth.

Capital assets, net increased \$203.5 million in 2012, as compared to \$141.6 million in 2011. Capital additions primarily comprise replacement, renovation and new construction of academic and research facilities as well as significant investments in equipment, including information technology. Several major projects completed during 2012 include:

- The completion of the Busch Engineering, Science and Technology (BEST) dormitory providing 500 double occupancy beds.
- The completion of the Center for Integrative Proteomics Technologies to provide a shared instrumentation resource and proteomics research facility, including the Protein Data Bank.
- The completion of a new substation on the Livingston campus.



These additions were funded primarily with the proceeds of bonds. At June 30, 2012, the university had various projects under construction or in the design stage. Significant projects include:

- Construction of new student housing on the Livingston Campus of mixed use housing consisting of 2 and 4 bedroom apartments while also providing retail space required by college students.
- A new 12 story residential tower with apartment style living units configured with three and four single occupancy bedrooms housing 350 students on the Camden Campus.
- Construction of a new facility at the gateway to the Livingston Campus for the School of Business to include classrooms, instructional labs, meeting rooms, offices and a trading floor.

On June 15, 2006, the Board of Governors and Board of Trustees of the university approved a comprehensive debt policy for the university to provide an internal strategic framework for capital planning and overall debt management. In 2008, the Board of Governors and the Board of Trustees of the university approved a commercial paper program. The commercial paper program is being used for the interim financing of capital projects and temporary funding of outstanding debt issues.

During fiscal year 2012, the university issued General Obligation Commercial Paper Series B for \$27.0 million. This issuance was to provide interim financing for the Camden Housing Project.

In 2011, the university issued General Obligation Bonds 2010 Series H and General Obligation Refunding Bonds 2010 Series I in the amounts of \$391.0 million and \$40.8 million, respectively. Series H was issued to finance several capital projects including Livingston and Busch Campus housing. Series I was issued to fully refinance 1998 Series A and partially refinance 2002 Series B, 2003 Series C, and 2003 Series D.

#### Net Assets

Net Assets represent the residual interest in the university's assets and deferred outflows of resources after the deduction of its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The change in net assets measures whether the overall financial condition has improved or deteriorated during the year. Net assets consist of three major categories; invested in capital assets (net of related debt), restricted net assets (nonexpendable and expendable), and unrestricted net assets. Net assets increased by \$54.4 million in 2012. In 2011, net assets increased \$210.2 million.

The first category, net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt, represents the university's capital assets of land, buildings and equipment net of accumulated depreciation and net of outstanding principal balances of debt attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. The increase of \$75.4 million in 2012 is primarily attributable to principal payments of \$40.8 million made on debt issued to finance capital projects. It also includes expenditures on capital projects not financed by debt including the installation of solar panels over a parking lot on the Livingston campus, preliminary expenditures for the new business school at Livingston, and the addition of a performing arts wing at the Mason Gross School of the Arts. These additions were offset by the annual depreciation of \$104.4 million. In 2011, there was an increase of \$23.3 million in this category.

The next category is restricted net assets, which is divided into two categories, nonexpendable and expendable. Nonexpendable restricted net assets are those resources that have been set aside and invested as required by the provider of the resources. These funds are not available for expenditures, but rather must be invested in perpetuity with the earnings on those investments to be used as specified by the external donor at the time the resources are received. Nonexpendable net assets increased by \$1.2 million in 2012. In 2011, nonexpendable net assets increased by \$59.8 million.

Expendable restricted net assets are available for expenditure by the university but must be spent for purposes as specified by external donors. The decrease of \$7.3 million in 2012 is attributable to the use of gifts received for the construction of the new Business School on the Livingston Campus and the use of the Camden County Improvement Authority grant for the construction of a new dormitory on the Camden Campus. In 2011, there was an increase of \$26.1 million in expendable restricted net assets.



The final category is unrestricted net assets. Unrestricted net assets are available to the institution for any lawful purpose. Substantially all of the university's unrestricted net assets have been designated by the governing boards or management to support specific programs such as student activities, research projects, continuing education and summer programs, agricultural experiment station activities, junior year abroad programs, auxiliary enterprises and other self-supporting organized activities relating to educational departments as well as capital projects. Many of these designations result from the funds being earned through special purpose fees charged for the specific purposes. The university, therefore, has an obligation to its students to maintain these funds for the purposes that they were received. The decrease in unrestricted net assets in 2012 was \$14.9 million. In 2011, unrestricted net assets increased \$101.0 million.

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets presents the revenues earned and the expenses incurred during the fiscal year. Activities are classified as either operating, nonoperating, or other. Revenues received and expenses incurred as a result of the university providing goods and services to its customers are considered operating. Nonoperating revenues are those received for which goods and services are not directly provided. The financial reporting model classifies state appropriations and gifts as nonoperating revenues. The operating deficit demonstrates the university's dependency on state support and gifts. In addition, appropriations, grants and gifts received by the university, specifically for capital expenditures as well as gifts received from donors as endowments, are reported as other revenues.

A summarized comparison of the university's revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets for the years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

|  | 2012        | 2011        | 2010        |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Operating revenues                     |             |             |             |
| Student tuition and fees (net of       |             |             |             |
| scholarship allowance)                 | \$645,328   | \$614,003   | \$549,293   |
| Grants and contracts                   | 366,028     | 334,098     | 319,469     |
| Auxiliary enterprises (net of          |             |             |             |
| scholarship allowance)                 | 260,104     | 239,890     | 229,169     |
| Other operating revenues               | 61,760      | 63,289      | 68,431      |
| Total operating revenues               | 1,333,220   | 1,251,280   | 1,166,362   |
| Operating expenses                     | 1,893,962   | 1,766,218   | 1,737,385   |
| Operating loss                         | (560,742)   | (514,938)   | (571,023)   |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)       |             |             |             |
| State appropriations (including fringe |             |             |             |
| benefits paid directly by the state)   | 429,327     | 438,156     | 444,009     |
| Contributions                          | 26,927      | 31,957      | 30,695      |
| Endowment and investment income        | 17,019      | 15,540      | 22,550      |
| Net (decrease)/increase in fair value  |             |             |             |
| of marketable investments              | (12,660)    | 85,497      | 39,274      |
| Governmental Student Aid               | 160,010     | 152,681     | 157,181     |
| Interest on capital asset related debt | (41,575)    | (36,135)    | (37,602)    |
| Net other nonoperating revenues        | 13,178      | 10,781      | 10,384      |
| Net nonoperating revenues              | 592,226     | 698,477     | 666,491     |
| Income before other revenues           | 31,484      | 183,539     | 95,468      |
| Other revenues                         | 22,888      | 26,630      | 22,017      |
| Increase in net assets                 | 54,372      | 210,169     | 117,485     |
| Net assets at beginning of year        | 2,636,769   | 2,426,600   | 2,309,115   |
| Net assets at end of year              | \$2,691,141 | \$2,636,769 | \$2,426,600 |

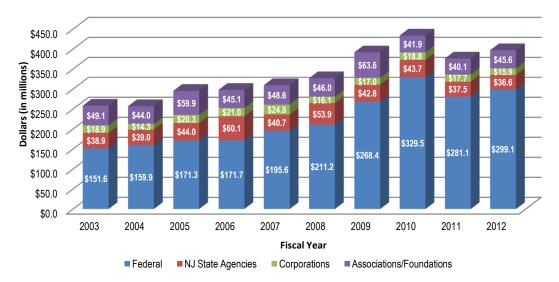


Operating revenues increased \$81.9 million in 2012, and \$84.9 million in 2011. Significant components of operating revenues include the following:

Student tuition and fees, net of scholarship allowances are the largest component of operating revenues. Tuition and fees are reflected net of scholarship allowances, which represent scholarships and fellowships applied to student accounts for tuition and residence fees. These scholarships and fellowships are funded through federal and state grant programs and gifts raised by the university. The university provided \$206.8 million of a total \$252.5 million of student aid directly to student accounts. The remaining \$45.7 million was paid to students and is reflected as scholarships and fellowships expense. Scholarship allowances allocated to tuition and fees amounted to \$169.3 million. Another \$37.5 million was allocated to residence fees, which are included in auxiliary revenues. Tuition and fees, net of scholarship allowances, increased \$31.3 million in 2012. The increase resulted primarily from an increase in tuition rates of 2.3% for undergraduates and graduate students, as well as an average increase of 2.6% in student fees. Also, full time enrollment increased by 3.0% while part time enrollment decreased by 1.7%. In 2011, tuition and fees net of scholarship allowances, increased \$64.7 million. The increase in 2011 resulted from a 4.2% increase in tuition rates for undergraduates and graduate students, as well as an average increase of 18.2% in student fees. In 2011, full time enrollment also increased by 4.6% while part time enrollment decreased by 1.1%.

Grants and Contracts includes revenues for sponsored programs from federal, state and nongovernmental grants and contracts that normally provide for the recovery of direct and indirect costs, or expenses. In 2012, grants and contracts revenue increased \$31.9 million. In 2011, grants and contracts revenue increased by \$14.6 million.

The following table summarizes the research awards received by the university over the last 10 years. This table reflects awards made to the university in the year awarded. Revenue is only recorded as funds are expended on the grant. This table shows an increase in grants awarded to the university in 2012. This was primarily due to an increase in awards from federal agencies in 2012.



Research, Education and Public Service Grants Fiscal Years 2003-2012

In 2012, Federal grants increased \$27.8 million. These grants include support received from the National Institute of Mental Health in the amount of \$4.2 million for the Division of Life Sciences' Cell and DNA Repository. Also, the Institute for Health received funding of \$1.5 million on several awards from the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. In 2011, Federal grants increased \$11.6 million.

0/

In 2012, State grants increased by \$5.0 million. A grant from the NJ Department of Children and Families provided \$2.9 million to the School of Social Work in 2012. In 2011, State grants decreased by \$3.8 million.

Finally, in 2012, nongovernmental grants and contracts decreased \$0.8 million. This reduction is primarily attributable to the winding down of expenditures on sub awards received from other institutions through the American Reinvestment and Recovery Act of 2009. In 2011, nongovernmental grants increased \$6.9 million.

Auxiliary enterprise revenues include revenues from the university's housing and dining facilities, as well as other business type activities such as the bookstore and the golf course that provide support to the university's primary missions of education, research and public service. Auxiliary revenues, net of scholarship allowances, increased in 2012 by \$20.2 million while expenditures increased by \$27.2 million. Revenues increased partially as a result of an increase in Housing and Dining rates and due to an increase in occupancy and meal purchases. In September of 2011, the Busch Engineering, Science and Technology dormitory was opened providing an additional 500 beds. The new Livingston Dining Hall also opened, doubling the number of meals provided by the former Tillet dining facility. Expenses increased as a result of salary increases and as a result of new positions. Positions were added for the new dining hall on the Livingston Campus, as well as some additional positions in student health and counseling. In 2011, auxiliary revenues, net of scholarship allowances, increased by \$10.7 million while expenditures increased by \$1.4 million. Auxiliary revenues increased as a result of an increase in housing and dining rates of 5.4% and an increase in occupancy and meal plans purchased.

Operating expenses increased \$127.7 million in 2012, an increase of 7.2%. Operating expenses are reported by functional classification in the Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets and by natural classification in the notes to the financial statements (See Note 12). The following tables summarize the university's operating expenses by functional and natural classification.

#### **Operating Expenses by Functional Classification** (dollars in thousands)

|  |             |             | Increase   | %       |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|---------|
|  | 2012        | 2011        | (Decrease) | Change  |
| Instruction                              | \$686,444   | \$648,102   | \$38,342   | 5.92%   |
| Sponsored Research                       | 221,980     | 213,850     | 8,130      | 3.80%   |
| Other Separately Budgeted Research       | 74,255      | 68,854      | 5,401      | 7.84%   |
| Other Sponsored Programs                 | 88,827      | 88,056      | 771        | 0.88%   |
| Extension and Public Service             | 39,286      | 36,440      | 2,846      | 7.81%   |
| Libraries                                | 39,464      | 37,065      | 2,399      | 6.47%   |
| Student Services                         | 86,156      | 70,821      | 15,335     | 21.65%  |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant       | 139,368     | 141,244     | (1,876)    | (1.33%) |
| General Administrative and Institutional | 123,215     | 106,743     | 16,472     | 15.43%  |
| Scholarships and Fellowships             | 45,657      | 43,537      | 2,120      | 4.87%   |
| Depreciation                             | 104,393     | 93,733      | 10,660     | 11.37%  |
| Auxiliary Enterprises                    | 243,007     | 215,821     | 27,186     | 12.60%  |
| Other Operating Expenses                 | 1,910       | 1,952       | (42)       | (2.15%) |
| Total Operating Expenses                 | \$1,893,962 | \$1,766,218 | \$127,744  | 7.23%   |

#### **Operating Expenses by Natural Classification** (dollars in thousands)

|                          |             |             | Increase   | %      |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|
|                          | 2012        | 2011        | (Decrease) | Change |
| Salaries and Wages       | \$957,623   | \$904,485   | \$53,138   | 5.87%  |
| Fringe Benefits          | 250,316     | 235,821     | 14,495     | 6.15%  |
| Supplies and Services    | 581,630     | 532,179     | 49,451     | 9.29%  |
| Depreciation             | 104,393     | 93,733      | 10,660     | 11.37% |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$1,893,962 | \$1,766,218 | \$127,744  | 7.23%  |



The natural classification of expenses demonstrates that the major expenditure of the university is salaries and wages accounting for more than 50% of total operating expenses. Negotiated salary increases were implemented this year resulting in the increase in this category. The functional chart shows additional increases occurring in student services as a result of a restructuring of the student health insurance to comply with new health regulations. This cost is offset by fees charged to those students participating in the program to cover the full cost of the coverage. General administrative and institutional expenses also increased as a result of expenditures to improve wireless service in several dormitories and the conversion of telephone service to Voice Over Internet Protocol (VOIP).

*State appropriations*, including fringe benefits paid directly by the State, decreased \$8.8 million in 2012. The university's base appropriation was reduced by \$0.4 million with the elimination of funding for the legal clinics for the poor in Newark and Camden. The university also had received \$10.4 million in maintenance of effort funds in 2011 that was not continued in 2012. This resulted in a total reduction of \$10.8 million. Fringe benefits paid directly by the State increased \$2.0 million in 2012. In 2011, total State appropriations, including fringe benefits paid directly by the State, decreased \$5.9 million.

*Governmental Student Aid* increased \$7.3 million in 2012. Federal Aid to students increased \$2.0 million in 2012 primarily as a result of an increase of 1,216 students receiving these awards. State Aid to students increased \$5.3 million as a result of 1,862 additional students receiving these awards in 2012. Governmental Student Aid decreased \$4.5 million in 2011.

*Contributions* decreased \$5.0 million in 2012. Contributions have been impacted by the continuing difficult economic conditions this year. Contributions increased \$1.3 million in 2011.

Net increase/(decrease) in fair value of investments decreased \$98.2 million in 2012 due to a downturn in the market in the second quarter of 2012 resulting in unrealized losses recorded to report investments at fair market value at the end of the year. Net increase/(decrease) in fair value of investments increased \$46.2 million in 2011.

Other revenues and expenses consist of grants and gifts received by the university for capital projects, as well as additions to permanent endowments. In 2012, this category decreased \$3.7 million. This category increased in 2011 by \$4.6 million.



#### Economic Factors that will affect the future

As a result of continuing economic issues faced by the State, the base appropriation to the university for 2013 has increased slightly in 2012 with the restoration of funding in the amount of \$400,000 for legal clinics in Newark and Camden that had been cut in 2012. Tuition and fees for fiscal year 2012-2013 were increased 2.5% for its state resident students and 4% for nonresident students. During these difficult financial times, the university continues to attract high quality students. In fact, enrollment continues to increase with a total of over 58,788 students enrolled for the fall 2012 semester.

The university also continues to diversify its resources with gifts, grants and investment income. The university foundation is in the middle of a \$1.0 billion campaign to help meet the university's most pressing academic and financial needs. Funds raised through this campaign will be used to support academic initiatives and student services. The campaign also has a goal of doubling the university's permanent endowment to ensure that permanent resources will be available to meet the needs of our students and faculty for the future. The foundation has already raised \$655.9 million towards their goal.

On August 22, 2012, the Governor of New Jersey signed the New Jersey Medical and Health Sciences Education Restructuring Act (Chapter 45, P.L. 2012); which was passed by the New Jersey Senate and Assembly on June 28, 2012. This act integrates all units of the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, except University Hospital in Newark and the School of Osteopathic Medicine in Stratford, into Rutgers effective July 1, 2013.



# STATEMENTS OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2012 and 2011

## (dollars in thousands)

| (donars in mousands)                      | 2012      | 2011       |
|---|-----------|------------|
| ASSETS:                                   |           |            |
| Current Assets                            |           |            |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                 | \$114,428 | \$53,827   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted    | 119,103   | 131,114    |
| Short-Term Investments                    | 328,659   | 351,985    |
| Short-Term Investments - Restricted       | 2,079     | 2,451      |
| Accounts Receivable, net                  | 127,992   | 90,751     |
| Student Notes Receivable, net             | 4,740     | 7,829      |
| Contributions Receivable, net             | 23,210    | 22,028     |
| Inventories                               | 4,012     | 4,261      |
| Prepaid Expenses                          | 14,143    | 12,965     |
| Total Current Assets                      | 738,366   | 677,211    |
| Noncurrent Assets                         |           |            |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                 | 58,307    | 133,488    |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted    | 121,741   | 157,987    |
| Long-Term Investments                     | 232,686   | 211,985    |
| Long-Term Investments - Restricted        | 610,955   | 619,989    |
| Investments Held by Trustees - Restricted | 38,407    | 152,120    |
| Accounts Receivable, net                  | 41,886    | 41,482     |
| Student Notes Receivable, net             | 32,956    | 28,902     |
| Contributions Receivable, net             | 23,896    | 24,254     |
| Derivative Instruments                    |           | 21         |
| Bond/Commercial Paper Issuance Costs, net | 16,229    | 18,055     |
| Capital Assets, net                       | 2,218,288 | 2,014,777  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                   | 3,395,351 | 3,403,060  |
| TOTAL ASSETS                              | 4,133,717 | 4,080,271  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS:                        |           |            |
| Interest Rate Swaps                       | 44,689    | 10,988     |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS                   | 44,689    | 10,988     |
| LIABILITIES:                              |           |            |
| Current Liabilities                       |           |            |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses     | 167,620   | 159,512    |
| Deferred Revenue                          | 61,991    | 59,586     |
| Payroll Withholdings                      | 11,948    | 11,288     |
| Other Payables                            | 1,886     | 1,875      |
| Restricted Annuities Payable              | 921       | 901        |
| Commercial Paper                          | 81,505    | 58,695     |
| Long-Term Liabilities                     | 40,818    | 39,175     |
| Total Current Liabilities                 | 366,689   | 331,032    |
| Noncurrent Liabilities                    |           |            |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses     | 28,492    | 24,081     |
| Restricted Annuities Payable              | 5,226     | 5,050      |
| Derivative Instruments                    | 44,689    | 10,988     |
| Long-Term Liabilities                     | 1,042,169 | 1,083,318  |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities              | 1,120,576 | 1,123,437  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                         | 1,487,265 | 1,454,469  |
|   | 1,701,205 | 1, 107,707 |

(Continued)

#### STATEMENTS OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands) 2012 2011 **DEFERRED INFLOWS:** Interest Rate Swaps 21 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS 21 **NET ASSETS:** Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 1,201,661 1,126,302 Restricted for Nonexpendable Instruction 174,240 178,185 179,432 174,514 Scholarships and Fellowships 7,702 8,038 Libraries Other 12,896 13,437 Expendable 161,319 Instruction 145,646 108,510 96,229 Research Scholarships and Fellowships 79,494 75,937 Libraries 10,897 11,384 Loans 38,188 38,267 Capital Projects 43,425 47,904 Debt Service Reserve 5,512 5,512 Other 18,011 13,319 Unrestricted 668,543 683,406 TOTAL NET ASSETS \$2,691,141 \$2,636,769

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.



## STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS For the Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands)

| (dollars in thousands)   | 2012        | 2011             |
|--|-------------|------------------|
| ODED ATINIC DEVENILIES   | 2012        | 2011             |
| OPERATING REVENUES   |             |                  |
| Student Tuition and Fees (net of scholarship   | ¢(45 220    | ¢(14,002         |
| allowances of \$169,313 in 2012 and \$157,326 in 2011)<br>Federal Grants & Contracts | \$645,328   | \$614,003        |
|  | 247,532     | 219,780          |
| State & Municipal Grants & Contracts   | 50,695      | 45,676           |
| Nongovernmental Grants & Contracts   | 67,801      | 68,642           |
| Auxiliary Enterprises (net of scholarship allowances of \$37,536                     | 2(2.124     | 220.000          |
| in 2012 and \$34,234 in 2011)  | 260,104     | 239,890          |
| Other Operating Revenues   | 61,760      | 63,289           |
| Total Operating Revenues   | 1,333,220   | 1,251,280        |
| OPERATING EXPENSES   |             |                  |
| Educational and General  |             |                  |
| Instruction  | 686,444     | 648,102          |
| Sponsored Research   | 221,980     | 213,850          |
| Other Separately Budgeted Research   | 74,255      | 68,854           |
|  | 88,827      | 88,056           |
| Other Sponsored Programs<br>Extension and Public Service                             |             |                  |
| Libraries  | 39,286      | 36,440<br>37,065 |
|  | 39,464      |                  |
| Student Services   | 86,156      | 70,821           |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant  | 139,368     | 141,244          |
| General Administration and Institutional   | 123,215     | 106,743          |
| Scholarships and Fellowships   | 45,657      | 43,537           |
| Depreciation   | 104,393     | 93,733           |
| Auxiliary Enterprises  | 243,007     | 215,821          |
| Other Operating Expenses   | 1,910       | 1,952            |
| Total Operating Expenses   | 1,893,962   | 1,766,218        |
| Operating Loss   | (560,742)   | (514,938)        |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)   |             |                  |
| State Appropriations   | 262,360     | 273,188          |
| State Paid Fringe Benefits   | 166,967     | 164,968          |
| Federal Appropriations   | 8,504       | 8,510            |
| Federal Student Aid  | 73,249      | 71,202           |
| State Student Aid  | 86,761      | 81,479           |
| Contributions  | 26,927      | 31,957           |
| Endowment and Investment Income (net of investment                                   | 20,927      | 51,957           |
| management fees of \$3,299 in 2012 and \$2,918 in 2011)                              | 17,019      | 15,540           |
| Net (Decrease) Increase in Fair Value of Investments                                 | (12,660)    | 85,497           |
|  |             |                  |
| Interest on Capital Asset Related Debt   | (41,575)    | (36,135)         |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets   | (740)       | (87)             |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues  | <u> </u>    | 2,358            |
| Net Nonoperating Revenues  | 592,226     | 698,477          |
| Income before Other Revenues   | 31,484      | 183,539          |
| Curital Course of 10%  | 7 ( 07      | 0.077            |
| Capital Grants and Gifts   | 7,607       | 8,077            |
| Additions to Permanent Endowments  | 15,281      | 18,553           |
| Increase in Net Assets   | 54,372      | 210,169          |
| Net Assets - Beginning of the Year   | 2,636,769   | 2,426,600        |
| Net Assets - End of the Year   | \$7 601 141 | \$2 636 760      |
| INCLASSES - EIIU OI UIE I CAI  | \$2,691,141 | \$2,636,769      |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

#### STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS For the Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands)

| (donars in mousands)   | 2012        | 2011        |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                                   |             |             |
| Student Tuition and Fees   | \$724,274   | \$686,597   |
| Research Grants and Contracts  | 366,223     | 355,667     |
| Payments to Employees and for Benefits                                 | (1,008,374) | (946,586)   |
| Payments to Suppliers  | (518,380)   | (454,654)   |
| Payments for Utilities   | (65,749)    | (71,919)    |
| Payments for Scholarships and Fellowships                              | (109,612)   | (103,359)   |
| Collection of Loans to Students and Employees                          | 5,563       | 5,349       |
| Auxiliary Enterprises Receipts:  |             |             |
| Housing  | 122,521     | 115,695     |
| Dining   | 70,924      | 65,747      |
| Athletics  | 17,701      | 16,625      |
| Parking  | 8,199       | 8,071       |
| Other  | 18,802      | 17,478      |
| Other Receipts   | 49,277      | 54,041      |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities                                  | (318,631)   | (251,248)   |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities                        |             |             |
| State Appropriations   | 262,360     | 273,188     |
| Federal Appropriations   | 7,824       | 9,341       |
| Federal and State Student Aid  | 157,377     | 157,580     |
| Contributions for other than Capital Purposes                          | 19,998      | 29,279      |
| Contributions for Endowment Purposes                                   | 18,763      | 24,095      |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities                   | 466,322     | 493,483     |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities                                   |             |             |
| Proceeds from Capital Debt   | 27,000      | 477,515     |
| Capital Grants and Gifts Received                                      | 6,596       | 7,712       |
| Purchases of Capital Assets and Construction in Progress               | (284,622)   | (228,237)   |
| Principal Paid on Capital Debt and Leases                              | (40,772)    | (64,990)    |
| Interest Paid on Capital Debt and Leases                               | (55,014)    | (44,502)    |
| Debt Defeasance  |             | (45,897)    |
| Bond Issuance Costs  |             | (3,582)     |
| Other Receipts   | 8,880       | 4,423       |
| Net Cash (Used)/Provided by Financing Activities                       | (337,932)   | 102,442     |
| Carl Elana fara Lana dina Anticitia                                    |             |             |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                                   | 1 060 811   | 2 576 652   |
| Proceeds from Sales and Maturities of Investments<br>Investment Income | 1,960,811   | 3,526,653   |
| Purchase of Investments  | 14,490      | 16,648      |
|  | (1,847,897) | (3,684,793) |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Investing Activities                       | 127,404     | (141,492)   |
| Net (Decrease)/Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents                   | (62,837)    | 203,185     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of the year                      | 476,416     | 273,231     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of the year                            | \$413,579   | \$476,416   |

(Continued)



## STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands)

| (dollars in thousands)                                  | 2012        | 2011        |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to                     |             |             |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:                  |             |             |
| Operating Loss  | (\$560,742) | (\$514,938) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash     |             |             |
| Used by Operating Activities:                           |             |             |
| State Paid Fringe Benefits                              | 166,967     | 164,968     |
| Depreciation  | 104,393     | 93,733      |
| Payment for Uncollectible Contributions Receivable      | 1,454       |             |
| Adjustment of Actuarial Liability for Annuities Payable | 196         | (76)        |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities:                      |             |             |
| Receivables, net  | (39,856)    | (7,234)     |
| Inventories   | 249         | 53          |
| Prepaid Expenses  | (1,497)     | 1,019       |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses                   | 8,979       | 7,720       |
| Deferred Revenue  | 2,425       | 169         |
| Payroll Withholdings                                    | 660         | 2,589       |
| Other Payables  | (1,859)     | 749         |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities                   | (\$318,631) | (\$251,248) |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

## RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING POLICIES

#### Basis of Accounting

The basic financial statements of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the university) have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The university reports as a special purpose government engaged only in business type activities as defined in GASB Statement No. 34 Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments as amended by GASB Statement No. 35 Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – Public Colleges and Universities.

GASB Statement No. 34 requires that the financial statements be presented on a comprehensive entity-wide basis, reporting the university as an economic unit.

The accounting policies of the university conform to U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to public colleges and universities. The university's reports are based on all applicable GASB pronouncements as well as applicable Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Review Boards of the Committee on Accounting Procedure issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The university has elected not to apply FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989.

#### **Reporting Entity**

The university's financial statements and notes thereto include the financial statements of the Rutgers University Foundation (the foundation) and the units of the New Market Tax Credit (NMTC) Transaction (One Washington Park), which include One Washington Park Capital, LLC, Parkside RUN Investments, LLC, and One Washington Park Holdings, LLC. The foundation was formed to aid the university in obtaining private funds and other resources to meet the needs and achieve the goals of the university. Although the foundation is a legally separate, not-for-profit organization, it exists for the benefit of the university and is considered a component unit of the university. The governing body of the One Washington Park units is primarily the same as that of the university, and it provides financing services to the university classifying it as a component unit. The balances and transactions of the foundation and One Washington Park were blended with those of the university for reporting purposes, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*. Copies of the foundation's financial statements can be obtained by writing to the foundation at Rutgers University Foundation, Winants Hall, 7 College Avenue, New Brunswick, NJ 08901. Copies of the financial statements for One Washington Park may be obtained by writing to the Executive Director of Business and Financial Services, 249 University Avenue, Room 306, Newark, NJ 07102-1896.

Under GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, the university is considered a component unit of the State of New Jersey for financial reporting purposes. Accordingly, the university's financial statements are included in the State of New Jersey's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting using the economic resources measurement focus. The university reports as a business type activity, as defined by GASB Statement No. 34. Business type activities are those that are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Current cash and cash equivalents, which are both unrestricted and restricted in nature, consist of cash on hand, and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less except for those managed as a component of the university's investment portfolio. Noncurrent unrestricted cash and cash equivalents consist of funds that are not externally restricted and are to be used to purchase plant related items not related to capital construction. Noncurrent restricted cash and cash equivalents are externally restricted to maintain sinking or reserve funds, purchase or construct capital or other noncurrent assets, or are related to endowed funds.



#### Investments

Investments are recorded at fair value in the statements of net assets. The year-to-year change in the fair value of investments is reported in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets as net (decrease) increase in fair value of investments.

The fair value of marketable investments is based on the last sale price on the last business day of the fiscal year as quoted by an industry standard pricing service. Securities for which no sale was reported as of the close of the last business day of the fiscal year are valued by this pricing service based on market evaluations using standard trade publications and other quote devices. Investments in non-marketable securities are reported in the financial statements based upon net asset values or the equivalent provided by external investment managers which are reviewed and evaluated by the university's management for reasonableness. Investments with a maturity greater than one year and investments externally restricted for endowment purposes and to maintain sinking or reserve funds, or to purchase or construct capital or other noncurrent assets are classified as noncurrent assets in the statements of net assets.

#### Funds Held in Trust

Funds held in trust by others or not in the possession of, nor under the control of, the university are not included in the university's accompanying financial statements because they do not meet eligibility requirements for recognition. The market value of such funds aggregated approximately \$58.6 million at June 30, 2012 (\$60.0 million in 2011). Income derived from such irrevocable trust funds held by others, aggregating approximately \$2.1 million in 2012 (\$2.1 million in 2011), is reported in the accompanying financial statements as nonoperating revenues.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at lower of cost or market. Cost is determined principally on a first-in, first-out basis.

#### Bond/Commercial Paper Issuance Costs

The university capitalizes costs incurred in connection with its bond/commercial paper issues and amortizes these costs over the life of the respective obligations.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets consist of land, buildings, land improvements and infrastructure, equipment, construction in progress and art collections. Capital assets are recorded at cost at the date of acquisition, or fair market value on the date of gift if donated, and are shown net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation on buildings, land improvements and infrastructure, and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful lives, ranging from 5 to 50 years. Library books totaling approximately 5.5 million (5.5 million in 2011) volumes have not been capitalized. The capitalization threshold is \$5,000 and above. Works of art or historical treasures that are held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service are capitalized at the fair market value of the item at the time of acquisition.

#### **Deferred Revenue**

Deferred revenue includes summer session activity which will be recognized as revenue and expense in the following fiscal year.



#### Net Assets

Net assets is the difference between the university's assets and deferred outflows, and its liabilities and deferred inflows. GASB Statement No. 34 requires that these resources be classified for accounting and reporting purposes into four categories as follows:

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt represents the university's total investment in capital assets, net of outstanding debt obligations related to those capital assets.

Restricted net assets – nonexpendable consist of endowment and similar type funds for which donors or other outside sources have stipulated, as a condition of the gift instrument, that the principal is to be maintained inviolate and in perpetuity, and invested for the purpose of producing income, which may either be expended or added to principal.

Restricted net assets - expendable includes all resources for which the university is legally or contractually obligated to spend the resources in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties as well as Perkins loans and U.S. government grants refundable.

Unrestricted net assets represent resources available to the university for educational and general operations and spendable endowment income. These resources are derived from student tuition and fees, state appropriations, and sales and services of educational departments and auxiliary enterprises. Auxiliary enterprises and several academic programs, such as summer session and continuing education, are substantially self-supporting activities that provide services for students, faculty and staff.

Under the university's decentralized management structure, it is the responsibility of individual departments to determine whether to first apply restricted or unrestricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

#### **Revenue Recognition**

Revenues from student tuition and fees and auxiliary enterprises are presented net of scholarship allowances applied to student accounts and are recognized in the period earned. Other payments made directly to students are presented as scholarships and are included in operating expenses in the period incurred.

Grants and contracts revenue is comprised mainly of funds received from grants from federal, State of New Jersey and municipal and other nongovernmental sources and is recognized when all eligibility requirements for revenue recognition are met, which is generally the period in which the related expenses are incurred.

Revenue from State appropriations is recognized in the fiscal year during which the State of New Jersey appropriates the funds to the university. The university is fiscally dependent upon these appropriations.

Contributions, including pledges other than endowment, are recognized as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, which is generally in the period donated. Additions to permanent endowments are recognized upon receipt. Endowment and investment income is recognized in the period earned.

#### Classification of Revenue

The university's policy for defining operating activities in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets are those that serve the university's principal purpose and generally result from exchange transactions such as the payment received for services and payment made for the purchase of goods and services. Examples include (1) student tuition and fees, net of scholarship allowances, (2) auxiliary enterprises, net of scholarship allowances, and (3) most federal, state and municipal and other nongovernmental grants and contracts. Nonoperating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of nonexchange transactions, such as operating appropriations from the State, student aid, endowment and investment income and contributions. Interest on capital asset related debt is reported as nonoperating expenses.



#### Scholarships and Fellowships

Scholarships, fellowships or stipends include payments made directly to students in the form of student aid. Any aid applied directly to the students' accounts in payment of tuition and fees, housing charges and dining services is reflected as a scholarship allowance and is deducted from the university's revenues. Certain governmental grants, such as Pell grants, and other federal, state or nongovernmental programs, are recorded as nonoperating revenues in the university's financial statements. To the extent that revenues from such programs are used to satisfy tuition and fees and other student charges, the university has recorded a scholarship discount and allowance.

The university received \$67.5 million during the year ended June 30, 2012 (\$60.1 million in 2011) from the Pell program, and \$74.5 million during the year ended June 30, 2012 (\$68.2 million in 2011) from Tuition Aid Grants, the largest state student aid program.

The university distributes loans to students under the Federal Direct Student Loan Program. Under this program, the U.S. Department of Education makes interest subsidized and unsubsidized loans, through schools, directly to students. During the year ended June 30, 2012, the university disbursed \$338.6 million (\$307.7 million in 2011) under the Federal Direct Student Loan Program. Direct student loans receivable are not included in the university's statements of net assets since they are repayable directly to the U.S. Department of Education.

#### Income Taxes

The university is exempt from income taxes on related income pursuant to federal and state tax laws as an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principals requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications of 2011 amounts have been made to conform to the 2012 presentation.

#### NOTE 2 – CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The university's cash and cash equivalents balance at June 30, 2012 includes a cash book balance of \$97.5 million (\$35.1 million in 2011). The actual amount of cash on deposit in the university's bank accounts at June 30, 2012 was \$107.3 million (\$47.0 million in 2011). Of this amount, \$30.7 million (\$28.6 million in 2011) was insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation at June 30, 2012. At June 30, 2012, \$76.6 million (\$18.4 million in 2011) was collateralized in accordance with Chapter 64 of Title 18A of New Jersey Statutes, and no cash was uninsured and uncollateralized at June 30, 2012 and 2011.

The foundation's cash and cash equivalents include uncollateralized deposits, including any bank balance that is collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution, or by its trust department or agent but not in the foundation's name. The foundation's cash and cash equivalents balance at June 30, 2012 includes a cash book balance of \$16.3 million (\$15.7 million in 2011). The actual amount of cash on deposit in the foundation's bank accounts at June 30, 2012 was \$21.6 million (\$29.2 million in 2011). Of this amount, \$0.5 million (\$0.5 million in 2011) was insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation at June 30, 2012. Cash and cash equivalents in excess of those balances, \$21.1 million in 2012 (\$28.7 million in 2011), are uncollateralized.

The university and foundation's cash and cash equivalents are carried in the financial statements at fair value and consist of the following at June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

|                                 | 2012      | 2011      |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Money Market Funds              | \$256,159 | \$406,773 |
| Repurchase Agreements           | 6,860     | 16,087    |
| Cash and Deposits               | 150,560   | 53,556    |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$413,579 | \$476,416 |

#### Investments

The Board of Governors and the Board of Trustees, through the Joint Committee on Investments, exercise authority over the investment of the university's Long-Term Investment Pool. Professional investment managers manage the investment of funds in accordance with the Investment Policy as established by the Joint Committee on Investments, approved by the Board of Governors with the consent of the Board of Trustees. Additionally, a professional investment consultant monitors and reports on the Long-Term Investment Pool and the individual investment managers. Under the terms of the university's bond indentures, bond proceeds and debt service funds may be invested and reinvested only in obligations which will by their terms mature on or before the date funds are needed for expenditure or withdrawal.

The primary financial objective of the investment management of the university's Long-Term Investment Pool is to preserve and enhance the Long-Term Investment Pool's real purchasing power while providing a relatively constant stream of earnings for current use. The long-term investment objective for the Long-Term Investment Pool is to attain an average annual total return of at least 4.5%, net of inflation, fees, and costs. The university's annual spending policy is to spend an amount not to exceed 4.5% of a trailing 13-quarter average of the Long-Term Investment Pool's market values. During 2012, the Joint Committee on Investments voted to reduce the endowment spending rate by 5% divided equally over a two year implementation period beginning in fiscal year 2013. For fiscal years 2013 and 2014, the endowment spending policy will drop to 4.3875% and 4.2750%, respectively. Current earned income will be used for ongoing spending requirements.

The university's investments are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investments, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statements of net assets.



The university's investments are carried in the financial statements at fair value and consist of the following at June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

|                                     | 2012        | 2011        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Commercial Paper                    | \$229,397   | \$300,792   |
| U.S. Government Treasury Securities | 241,915     | 182,618     |
| U.S. Government Agency Securities   | 94,875      | 151,072     |
| Commodities                         | 32,416      | 42,040      |
| U.S. Corporate Equities             | 333,042     | 317,910     |
| Foreign Corporate Equities          | 101,246     | 119,894     |
| Real Estate                         | 39,030      | 32,774      |
| Corporate Bonds                     | 14,449      | 48,623      |
| Municipal Bonds                     | 9,835       | 14,995      |
| Bonds - Other Holdings              | 87,419      | 89,793      |
| Other Investments                   | 448         | 2,489       |
| Total Investments                   | \$1,184,072 | \$1,303,000 |

The Board of Overseers, through its Investment Committee, has authority over the investment of the foundation's funds. Professional investment managers are engaged by the foundation and have full discretion to buy, sell, invest and reinvest portions of the assets in accordance with the investment policies and objectives established by the Investment Committee.

The primary financial objective of the foundation's investment management of assets for the General Endowment Fund is to earn the highest yield possible without unnecessary risk to principal. To achieve the goals of safety, liquidity and return, the assets in the General Endowment Fund are invested in laddered high quality short term fixed income securities and/or an institutional money market fund. The objective for the Planned Giving Portfolio is to maximize long-term total return through a combination of income and capital appreciation in a prudent manner. To achieve the goals of growth and income, the assets within the Planned Giving Portfolio are divided into an equity portion (equities including convertibles and cash devoted to equities) and a fixed income portion (bonds, notes, nonconvertible preferred stock and cash devoted to fixed income).

The foundation's investments are carried in the financial statements at fair value based on quoted market prices, and consist of the following at June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

|                                     | 2012     | 2011     |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| U.S. Government Treasury Securities | \$3,134  | \$6,465  |
| U.S. Government Agency Securities   |          | 235      |
| Corporate Bonds                     | 3,941    | 2,971    |
| Municipal Bonds                     | 1,787    | 980      |
| Mortgage-backed Securities          | 12,842   | 16,828   |
| Asset-backed Securities             | 130      | 720      |
| Preferred Stock                     | 248      | 570      |
| Common Stock                        | 3,890    | 3,814    |
| Foreign Corporate Debt Securities   | 663      | 497      |
| Real Estate                         | 1,242    | 1,882    |
| Other Investments                   | 837      | 568      |
| Total Investments                   | \$28,714 | \$35,530 |

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The operating funds of the university are managed against the expected cash requirements of these funds. The university projects its cash requirements and arranges investment maturities accordingly. Special attention is given to the interest rate environment in times of economic growth or downturns. The table below reflects the operation of this process. Endowment funds have a much longer outlook and are invested by professional managers against an index as provided in the university's investment guidelines. For the university, the following table summarizes the maturities of cash and cash equivalents and investments at June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

|                            |                 |                | 2012            |                   |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                            |                 |                | Investment Matu | rities (in years) |                 |
| Investment Type            | Market<br>Value | Less<br>Than 1 | 1-5             | 6-10              | More<br>Than 10 |
| Commercial Paper           | \$229,397       | \$229,397      |                 |                   |                 |
| U.S. Government Treasury   |                 |                |                 |                   |                 |
| Securities                 | 241,915         | 105,452        | \$133,779       |                   | \$2,684         |
| U.S. Government Agency     |                 |                |                 |                   |                 |
| Securities                 | 94,875          | 20,881         | 73,892          | \$5               | 97              |
| Corporate Bonds            | 14,449          | 10,994         | 3,455           |                   |                 |
| Municipal Bonds            | 9,835           |                |                 | 1,045             | 8,790           |
| Bonds – Other Holdings     | 87,419          |                | 2,734           | 84,685            |                 |
| Money Market Funds         | 254,167         | 254,167        |                 |                   |                 |
| Repurchase Agreements      | 6,860           | 6,860          |                 |                   |                 |
| Total                      | 938,917         | \$627,751      | \$213,860       | \$85,735          | \$11,571        |
| U.S. Corporate Equities    | 333,042         |                |                 |                   |                 |
| Foreign Corporate Equities | 101,246         |                |                 |                   |                 |
| Commodities                | 32,416          |                |                 |                   |                 |
| Real Estate                | 39,030          |                |                 |                   |                 |
| Other Investments          | 448             |                |                 |                   |                 |
| Total                      | \$1,445,099     |                |                 |                   |                 |

|                            |             |                                  | 2011      |          |         |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
|                            |             | Investment Maturities (in years) |           |          |         |  |  |  |
|                            | Market      | Less                             |           |          | More    |  |  |  |
| Investment Type            | Value       | Than 1                           | 1-5       | 6-10     | Than 10 |  |  |  |
| Commercial Paper           | \$300,792   | \$300,792                        |           |          |         |  |  |  |
| U.S. Government Treasury   | . ,         | . ,                              |           |          |         |  |  |  |
| Securities                 | 182,618     | 94,369                           | \$86,105  |          | \$2,144 |  |  |  |
| U.S. Government Agency     |             |                                  |           |          |         |  |  |  |
| Securities                 | 151,072     | 42,848                           | 108,149   | \$13     | 62      |  |  |  |
| Corporate Bonds            | 48,623      | 36,546                           | 12,077    |          |         |  |  |  |
| Municipal Bonds            | 14,995      | 14,995                           |           |          |         |  |  |  |
| Bonds - Other Holdings     | 89,793      |                                  | 2,552     | 87,241   |         |  |  |  |
| Money Market Funds         | 406,773     | 406,773                          |           |          |         |  |  |  |
| Repurchase Agreements      | 16,087      | 16,087                           |           |          |         |  |  |  |
| Total                      | 1,210,753   | \$912,410                        | \$208,883 | \$87,254 | \$2,206 |  |  |  |
| U.S. Corporate Equities    | 317,910     |                                  |           |          |         |  |  |  |
| Foreign Corporate Equities | 119,894     |                                  |           |          |         |  |  |  |
| Commodities                | 42,040      |                                  |           |          |         |  |  |  |
| Real Estate                | 32,774      |                                  |           |          |         |  |  |  |
| Other Investments          | 2,489       |                                  |           |          |         |  |  |  |
| Total                      | \$1,725,860 |                                  |           |          |         |  |  |  |



The foundation does not have a provision in the investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. While the general provisions of the investment strategy should be implemented with a long-term prospective, all holdings must be sufficiently liquid so as to allow liquidation of the entire portfolio on one month's notice. In addition, annuity pooled investments in the planned giving portion of the portfolio are governed by the New Jersey Prudent Investor Act. The required reserves for this pool are reviewed utilizing actuarial assumptions of the charitable gift annuity assets. For the foundation, the following table summarizes the maturities at June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

|                            |          |        | 2012            |                   |          |
|----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                            |          | -      | Investment Matu | rities (in years) |          |
|                            | Market   | Less   |                 |                   | More     |
| Investment Type            | Value    | Than 1 | 1-5             | 6-10              | Than 10  |
| U.S. Government Treasury   |          |        |                 |                   |          |
| Securities                 | \$3,134  | \$25   | \$2,128         | \$911             | \$70     |
| Corporate Bonds            | 3,941    | 331    | 2,311           | 1,183             | 116      |
| Municipal Bonds            | 1,787    | 431    | 1,145           | 28                | 183      |
| Mortgage-backed Securities | 12,842   |        | 145             | 1,520             | 11,177   |
| Asset-backed Securities    | 130      |        | 130             |                   |          |
| Foreign Corporate Debt     |          |        |                 |                   |          |
| Securities                 | 663      | 3      | 490             | 148               | 22       |
| Preferred Stock            | 248      | 107    |                 |                   | 141      |
| Total                      | 22,745   | \$897  | \$6,349         | \$3,790           | \$11,709 |
| Common Stock               | 3,890    |        |                 |                   |          |
| Real Estate                | 1,242    |        |                 |                   |          |
| Other Investments          | 837      |        |                 |                   |          |
| Total                      | \$28,714 |        |                 |                   |          |

|                            |                 |                | 2011              |         |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|
|                            |                 |                | rities (in years) |         |                 |
| Investment Type            | Market<br>Value | Less<br>Than 1 | 1-5               | 6-10    | More<br>Than 10 |
| U.S. Government Treasury   |                 |                |                   |         |                 |
| Securities                 | \$6,465         | \$4,507        | \$1,289           | \$610   | \$59            |
| U.S. Government Agency     |                 |                |                   |         |                 |
| Securities                 | 235             |                | 179               | 56      |                 |
| Corporate Bonds            | 2,971           |                | 2,261             | 655     | 55              |
| Municipal Bonds            | 980             |                | 384               | 481     | 115             |
| Mortgage-backed Securities | 16,828          |                |                   | 2,961   | 13,867          |
| Asset-backed Securities    | 720             |                | 73                | 647     |                 |
| Foreign Corporate Debt     |                 |                |                   |         |                 |
| Securities                 | 497             | 1              | 448               | 47      | 1               |
| Preferred Stock            | 570             | 4              | 462               |         | 104             |
| Total                      | 29,266          | \$4,512        | \$5,096           | \$5,457 | \$14,201        |
| Common Stock               | 3,814           |                |                   |         |                 |
| Real Estate                | 1,882           |                |                   |         |                 |
| Other Investments          | 568             |                |                   |         |                 |
| Total                      | \$35,530        |                |                   |         |                 |



#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The university's Investment Policy states that individual bonds shall be rated with an investment grade by at least two of the three rating agencies (Moody's, Fitch, and Standard & Poor's (S&P)). The average credit quality of the Core Fixed Income Fund shall be maintained at AA (by S&P or equivalent rating by Moody's or Fitch) or higher. The prospect of credit risk or risk of permanent loss shall be avoided in the Core Fixed Income Fund. Issues of state or municipal agencies shall not be purchased except in unusual circumstances. A fixed income manager may invest in foreign securities up to a limit of 20% of the portfolio. At June 30, 2012, \$0.8 million of the university's money market funds included in cash and cash equivalents were not rated (\$35,146 in 2011). At June 30, 2012 and 2011, all of the university's repurchase agreements included in cash and cash equivalents were not rated. At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the university's cash and cash equivalent and investment quality ratings as rated by Standard & Poor's were as follows (dollars in thousands):

| Investment Type                                | Quality Rating | 2012      | 2011        |
|--|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| U.S. Government Treasury and Agency Securities | AAA            | \$67,497  | \$333,690   |
| U.S. Government Treasury and Agency Securities | AA+            | 269,293   |             |
| Money Market Funds                             | AAA            | 253,390   | 371,627     |
| Corporate Bonds                                | AAA            | 5,737     | 48,247      |
| Corporate Bonds                                | AA+            | 6,912     | 77          |
| Corporate Bonds                                | AA             | 1,511     |             |
| Corporate Bonds                                | А              | 196       | 200         |
| Corporate Bonds                                | BBB+           | 93        | 99          |
| Municipal Bonds                                | AAA            | 3,325     | 8,735       |
| Municipal Bonds                                | AA+            | 1,410     | 1,600       |
| Municipal Bonds                                | AA             | 770       | 1,000       |
| Municipal Bonds                                | AA-            | 2,000     |             |
| Municipal Bonds                                | N/R            | 2,330     | 3,660       |
| Bonds – Other Holdings                         | AA             | 66,187    | 89,793      |
| Bonds – Other Holdings                         | AA-            | 21,232    |             |
| Commercial Paper                               | A-1+           | 92,974    | 213,423     |
| Commercial Paper                               | A-1            | 136,423   | 87,369      |
| Total  |                | \$931,280 | \$1,159,520 |

The foundation's Investment Policy states that individual bonds shall be rated an investment grade by at least two rating agencies (Moody's and S&P). The average credit quality of the Fixed Income Securities must be maintained at a class BBB/Baa or higher as rated by both standard services (Moody's and S&P). Up to 10% of the investment manager's portfolio may be invested in securities rated BBB/Baa or lower as rated by both standard services (Moody's and S&P). The dollar-weighted average rating of the fixed income portfolio for each manager of marketable bonds shall be A/A or better.



At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the foundation's investment quality ratings, at fair value, as rated by S&P were as follows (dollars in thousands):

| U.S. Government Treasury and Agency SecuritiesAAA $\$6,700$ U.S. Government Treasury and Agency SecuritiesAAA $\$51,134$ Corporate BondsAAA $29$ Corporate BondsAAA $20$ Corporate BondsAA $64$ Corporate BondsAA $66$ Corporate BondsAA $617$ Corporate BondsA $617$ Corporate BondsA $204$ Corporate BondsA $2017$ Corporate BondsBBB+ $252$ Corporate BondsBBB+ $252$ Corporate BondsBBB- $48$ Corporate BondsCC $86$ Municipal BondsAA+ $46$ Municipal BondsAA+ $46$ Municipal BondsAA+ $24$ Ide,328Mortage-backed SecuritiesAAAAAA $24$ Ide,328AAA $24$ Ide,328AAA $24$ Ide,328AAA $20$ Poreign Debt SecuritiesAAA $20$ Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA- $57$ Prefered StockBBB+ $57$   | Investment Type                                | Quality Rating | 2012     | 2011     |
|---|--|----------------|----------|----------|
| U.S. Government Treasury and Agency SecuritiesAA+\$3,134Corporate BondsAAA5Corporate BondsAA+29Corporate BondsAA56Corporate BondsAA64Corporate BondsAA64Corporate BondsAA617I.S. Gorporate BondsA-2,077Corporate BondsA-2,077Corporate BondsA-2,077Corporate BondsBBB+252Corporate BondsBBB-48Corporate BondsBBB-48Corporate BondsBBB-48Corporate BondsBBB-48Corporate BondsBBB-48Corporate BondsBBB-48Corporate BondsCCC86Municipal BondsAA+46Municipal BondsA+1,017Municipal BondsA-94Municipal BondsA-94Municipal BondsA-94Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Deht SecuritiesAA-70Foreign Deht SecuritiesAA-59CorporatiesAA-59CorporatiesBA37Foreign Deht SecuritiesAA-50Foreign Deht SecuritiesAA-53Foreign Deht SecuritiesAA-53Foreign Deht SecuritiesA-340Foreign Deht SecuritiesA-340Foreign Deht SecuritiesA-284Preferred S   | U.S. Government Treasury and Agency Securities | AAA            |          | \$6,700  |
| Corporate BondsAAA5Corporate BondsAA2972Corporate BondsAA56Corporate BondsAA64Corporate BondsA6171.848Corporate BondsA-2,077436Corporate BondsBBB+252159Corporate BondsBBB+252159Corporate BondsBBB-48Corporate BondsBBB-541Corporate BondsBBB-541Corporate BondsBB-541Corporate BondsCCC86Municipal BondsAA+46Municipal BondsA+1,017Municipal BondsA+1,017Municipal BondsA-94Municipal BondsA-94Municipal BondsA-70Assetbacked ScuritiesAAA20Toreign Debt ScuritiesAA-70Assetbacked ScuritiesAA-51Art16,828Mortigale Dot ScuritiesAA-51Art5921Foreign Debt ScuritiesAA-51Foreign Debt ScuritiesAA-340Foreign Debt ScuritiesA-284Preferred StockBBB53Preferred StockBBB53Preferred StockBB-49S6Preferred StockB-Preferred StockBB-49Preferred StockBB-49Preferred StockBB-49 <td></td> <td>AA+</td> <td>\$3,134</td> <td> ,</td>  |  | AA+            | \$3,134  | ,        |
| Corporate Bonds $AA^+$ 2972Corporate Bonds $AA$ 56Corporate Bonds $AA$ 64Corporate Bonds $A$ 617Lasser $A$ 617Corporate Bonds $A$ 617Corporate Bonds $A$ 617Corporate Bonds $A$ 617Corporate BondsBBB+252Corporate BondsBBB95Corporate BondsBBB-48Corporate BondsBB+70Corporate BondsBB-541Corporate BondsCC86Municipal BondsAA+46Municipal BondsAA+46Municipal BondsAA+1,017Stagage-backed SecuritiesAAA24Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA24Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-51AT76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-51Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-24Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-21Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-21Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-23Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-24Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-24Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-24Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-21Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-23  |  |                | .,       | 5        |
| Corporate BondsAA56Corporate BondsAA-64Corporate BondsA+204176Corporate BondsA6171,848Corporate BondsA2,077436Corporate BondsBBB+252159Corporate BondsBBB9577Corporate BondsBBB-48Corporate BondsBBB-541Corporate BondsBB-541Corporate BondsCCC86Municipal BondsAA+46Municipal BondsAA+1,017Municipal BondsAA+1,017Municipal BondsA-94Municipal BondsA-94Municipal BondsA-20Municipal BondsA-20Municipal BondsA-16,828Municipal BondsA-24Municipal BondsA-24Municipal BondsA-24Municipal BondsA-20Coreign Debt SecuritiesAAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-51Ar76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-288Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-284Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-284Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-284Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-284Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-284Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB53  |  | AA+            | 29       |          |
| Corporate BondsAA-64Corporate BondsA204176Corporate BondsA6171,848Corporate BondsA-2,077436Corporate BondsBBB+252159Corporate BondsBBB9577Corporate BondsBBB-48Corporate BondsBB-541Corporate BondsBB-541Corporate BondsCCC86Municipal BondsAA+4615Municipal BondsAA+4615Municipal BondsAA+35026Municipal BondsAA280288Municipal BondsAA-9499Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2020Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-70647Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5021Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-28850Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB+5650Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBB+56 <td></td> <td>AA</td> <td>56</td> <td></td>  |  | AA             | 56       |          |
| Corporate Bonds $A^+$ $204$ $176$ Corporate Bonds $A$ $617$ $1,848$ Corporate Bonds $BB+$ $252$ $159$ Corporate Bonds $BBB+$ $252$ $159$ Corporate Bonds $BBB+$ $252$ $159$ Corporate Bonds $BBB 48$ Corporate Bonds $BB 77$ Corporate Bonds $BB 70$ Corporate Bonds $BB 70$ Corporate Bonds $BB 541$ Corporate Bonds $AA+$ $46$ Municipal Bonds $AA+$ $46$ Municipal Bonds $AA+$ $46$ Municipal Bonds $A 94$ Sexebacked Securities $AAA$ $24$ I6,828Mortgage-backed Securities $AA-$ Asset-backed Securities $AA 70$ Gertign Debt Securities $AA 51$ Foreign Debt Securities $AA 51$ Foreign Debt Securities $A 340$ Foreign Debt Securities $A 340$ Foreign Debt Securities $BBB$ $51$ Foreign Debt Securities $BBB$ $51$ Foreign Debt Securities<  |  | AA-            |          | 64       |
| Corporate BondsA $617$ $1,848$ Corporate BondsBBB+ $2,077$ $436$ Corporate BondsBBB+ $252$ $159$ Corporate BondsBBB $95$ $777$ Corporate BondsBBB- $48$ Corporate BondsBB+ $70$ Corporate BondsBB- $541$ Corporate BondsCCC $86$ Municipal BondsAA+ $46$ Municipal BondsAA+ $46$ Municipal BondsAA+ $1,017$ $552$ Municipal BondsAMunicipal BondsAA $280$ Municipal BondsAA $24$ Municipal BondsAA $24$ Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA $24$ Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA $24$ Ide,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA $20$ Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA- $51$ $47$ Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA- $28$ $30$ Preferred StockBBB $53$ $118$ Preferred StockBBB $53$ $118$ Preferred StockBB+ $56$ $50$ Preferred StockBB+ $56$ $50$ Preferred StockBB+ $56$ $50$ Preferred StockBB+ $56$  | *  | A+             | 204      | 176      |
| $\begin{array}{cccc} Corporate Bonds & A- & 2,077 & 436 \\ Corporate Bonds & BBB & 252 & 159 \\ Corporate Bonds & BBB & 95 & 77 \\ Corporate Bonds & BBB & 70 & 488 \\ Corporate Bonds & BBH & 70 & 70 \\ Corporate Bonds & BB & 541 & 70 & 70 \\ Corporate Bonds & CCC & 86 \\ Municipal Bonds & AA+ & 46 & 15 \\ Municipal Bonds & AA+ & 46 & 15 \\ Municipal Bonds & AA & 350 & 26 \\ Municipal Bonds & AA & 280 & 288 \\ Municipal Bonds & A- & 94 & 99 \\ Mortgage-backed Securities & AAA & 24 & 16,828 \\ Mortgage-backed Securities & AAA & 24 & 16,828 \\ Mortgage-backed Securities & AAA & 60 & 73 \\ Asset-backed Securities & AAA & 60 & 73 \\ Asset-backed Securities & AAA & 22 & 7 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AAA & 22 & 7 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AAA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AAA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AAA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AAA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AAA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AAA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AAA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AAA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AAA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AAA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AA & 51 & 47 \\ Foreign Debt Securities & AA & 51 & 30 \\ Preferred Stock & BBB & 53 & 118 \\ Preferred Stock & BBB & 53 & 118 \\ Preferred Stock & BB & 53 & 118 \\ Preferred Stock & BB & 49 & 58 \\ Preferred Stock & BB & 49 & 58 \\ Preferred Stock & BB & 49 & 56 \\ Preferred Stock & BC & 4 \\ Preferred Stock & CC & 4 \\ Preferred S$ | *  | А              | 617      | 1,848    |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |  | A-             | 2,077    |          |
| Corporate BondsBBB9577Corporate BondsBBB-48Corporate BondsBB-541Corporate BondsCCC86Municipal BondsAA35026Municipal BondsAA35026Municipal BondsAA35026Municipal BondsAA280288Municipal BondsA2416,828Municipal BondsA-9499Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA2073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA2073Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA2073Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA2270Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA2270Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-2874Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB+4958Preferred StockBB+4958Preferred StockBB+4958Preferred StockBC440Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockCC4<  |  | BBB+           |          |          |
| Corporate BondsBBB-48Corporate BondsBB+70Corporate BondsBB-541Corporate BondsCCC86Municipal BondsAA+4615Municipal BondsAA35026Municipal BondsAA+1,017552Municipal BondsA280288Municipal BondsA-9499Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA2076Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA2076Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5921Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-28470Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-28470Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB53118Preferred StockBBB+577Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockCC44Preferred StockCC44Preferred StockCC44Preferred StockCC44Preferred StockCC <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |  |                |          |          |
| Corporate BondsBB+70Corporate BondsBB-541Corporate BondsCCC86Municipal BondsAA+46Municipal BondsAA350Municipal BondsA+1,017Municipal BondsA-94Municipal BondsA-94Municipal BondsA-94Municipal BondsA-94Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA24Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA24Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA60Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA23Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA24Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA24Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA23Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA26Preferred StockBBB115Preferred StockBB-49Preferred StockBB-49Preferred StockBB-49Preferred StockBB-49Preferred StockBB-49Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4   | -  |                |          |          |
| Corporate BondsBB-541Corporate BondsCCC86Municipal BondsAA+4615Municipal BondsAA35026Municipal BondsA+1,017552Municipal BondsA280288Municipal BondsA-9499Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA22647Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA2270Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA2270Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA2270Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA28477Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBB-4956Preferred StockCC44Preferred StockCC44Preferred StockCC44  | *  |                | 70       |          |
| Corporate BondsCCC86Municipal BondsAA+4615Municipal BondsAA35026Municipal BondsA+1,017552Municipal BondsA288288Municipal BondsA-9499Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA2070Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA2070Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA2270Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-28470Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockBB+8550Preferred StockBB+8550Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBF+5656Preferred StockCC474Preferred StockCC474  | *  | BB-            | 541      |          |
| Municipal BondsAA+4615Municipal BondsAA35026Municipal BondsA+1,017552Municipal BondsA280288Municipal BondsA-9499Mortgagebacked SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgagebacked SecuritiesAA+12,818Asset-backed SecuritiesAA+12,818Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA21Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA59Debt SecuritiesA76A45921Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76A45921Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76A428437Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB115A03737Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB53Preferred StockBBB53Preferred StockBBB53Preferred StockBB-49Preferred StockBB-49Preferred StockBB-56Preferred StockBCCC4Preferred StockC4Preferred StockC4   |  | CCC            |          | 86       |
| Municipal BondsAA35026Municipal BondsA+ $1,017$ 552Municipal BondsA280288Municipal BondsA-9499Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA21Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA5921Foreign Debt SecuritiesA7676342Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-284Prefered StockBBB53118Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBCC4Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4   |  |                | 46       | 15       |
| Municipal BondsA+1,017552Municipal BondsA280288Municipal BondsA-9499Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA20647Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA76JazeA76Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76JazeA76Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76JazeA76JazeA76Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-284Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-284Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB115JonPreferred StockBBB53Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockC4Preferred StockC4   |  |                |          |          |
| Municipal BondsA280288Municipal BondsA9499Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA70647Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA227Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA227Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-28430Preferred StockBBB11530Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB+5550Preferred StockBB+4958Preferred StockB+5656Preferred StockB+5656Preferred StockCC44Preferred StockCC4   |  |                |          |          |
| Municipal BondsA-9499Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAA+12,818Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA21Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA21Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA51Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA76JatzA76Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-340Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-284Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockBBB+577Preferred StockBBB+53118Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+5650Preferred StockB+566Preferred StockC44   |  | А              |          |          |
| Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAAA2416,828Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAA+12,818Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA70647Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA21Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA21Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA21Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA76Stering Debt SecuritiesAA76Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB115Song Debt SecuritiesBBB115Preferred StockA-284Preferred StockBBH53118Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockBH-56Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockC4Preferred StockC4   |  | A-             |          |          |
| Mortgage-backed SecuritiesAA+12,818Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAA-70647Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesA+5921Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockA-284Preferred StockBBB+57Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4   | *  | AAA            | 24       | 16,828   |
| Asset-backed SecuritiesAAA6073Asset-backed SecuritiesAA-70647Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesA+5921Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockA-284Preferred StockBB+57Preferred StockBB+8550Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4   |  | AA+            | 12.818   | ,        |
| Asset-backed SecuritiesAA-70647Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesA+5921Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockA-284Preferred StockBBB+57Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB-4958Preferred StockB+5650Preferred StockB+5656Preferred StockC44   | 0 0  |                |          | 73       |
| Foreign Debt SecuritiesAAA20Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesA+5921Foreign Debt SecuritiesA+5921Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockA-284Preferred StockBBB+57Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+5650Preferred StockB+5656Preferred StockCC4   |  | AA-            | 70       | 647      |
| Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA22Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesA+5921Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockA-284Preferred StockBBB+57Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB+8550Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+5656Preferred StockCC44  |  |                |          |          |
| Foreign Debt SecuritiesAA-5147Foreign Debt SecuritiesA+5921Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockA-284Preferred StockBBB+57Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB+8550Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+5656Preferred StockCC44Preferred StockC44   | 0  | AA             | 22       |          |
| Foreign Debt SecuritiesA+5921Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockA-284Preferred StockBBB+57Preferred StockBBB+53118Preferred StockBB+8550Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4  |  |                | 51       | 47       |
| Foreign Debt SecuritiesA76342Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockA-284Preferred StockBBB+57Preferred StockBBB+53118Preferred StockBB+8550Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+5656Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4   |  | A+             | 59       | 21       |
| Foreign Debt SecuritiesA-34037Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockA-284Preferred StockBBB+57Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB+8550Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4   |  | А              |          |          |
| Foreign Debt SecuritiesBBB11530Preferred StockA-284Preferred StockBBB+57Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB+8550Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4   |  | A-             | 340      |          |
| Preferred StockA-284Preferred StockBBB+57Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB+8550Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4  |  | BBB            | 115      |          |
| Preferred StockBBB+57Preferred StockBBB53118Preferred StockBB+8550Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4  | 0  |                |          |          |
| Preferred StockBB+8550Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4  |  |                | 57       |          |
| Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4  | Preferred Stock                                | BBB            | 53       | 118      |
| Preferred StockBB-4958Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4  | Preferred Stock                                | BB+            | 85       | 50       |
| Preferred StockB+56Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4  |  |                |          |          |
| Preferred StockCC4Preferred StockC4   |  |                |          |          |
| Preferred Stock C 4   |  | CC             |          |          |
| Total \$22,745 \$29,266   |  |                | 4        |          |
|   | Total  |                | \$22,745 | \$29,266 |

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the university will not be able to recover the value of the investments that are in the possession of an outside party. Custodial credit risk should not be confused with market risk, which is the risk that the market value of a security may decline. The university's investment securities are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and unregistered and held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the university's name. Money market and mutual funds are not subject to custodial credit risk because their existence is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the university had \$371.5 and \$393.6 million, respectively, of investments that were uninsured and unregistered and not held by the outside party in the university's name.



| Investment Type        | 2012      | 2011      |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Corporate Equities     | \$266,908 | \$251,126 |
| Bonds - Other Holdings | 33,182    | 67,686    |
| Commodities            | 32,416    | 42,040    |
| Real Estate            | 39,030    | 32,774    |
| Total                  | \$371,536 | \$393,626 |

As of June 30, 2012 and 2011, the foundation's investments were either insured, registered, or held by the foundation's agent in the foundation's name, except for money market and mutual funds, which are not subject to custodial credit risk because their existence is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

#### **Investments - Endowment Funds**

The majority of endowment funds assets are in the Long-Term Investment Pool. Each individual fund subscribes to or disposes of units in the pools on the basis of the per-unit market value at the beginning of the three-month period within which the transaction takes place. At June 30, 2012, the market value of the Long-Term Investment Pool was \$581.2 million (\$577.9 million in 2011). In addition, the aggregate endowment market value of funds separately invested was \$53.7 million at June 30, 2012 (\$61.1 million in 2011). The investment appreciation was \$59.8 million at June 30, 2012 (appreciation of \$83.1 million in 2011). These amounts are included in restricted nonexpendable, restricted expendable and unrestricted net assets.

The university employs a spending policy which provides for annual spending at a stated rate determined by the Joint Investment Committee of the Board of Governors and the Board of Trustees. Income earned above the stated rate is reinvested and added to the endowment principal, while any shortfall is covered by capital appreciation. The university complies with the "Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act" (UPMIFA) P.L. 2009, Chapter 64, adopted by New Jersey. This law speaks to the management and use of funds held by charitable institutions.

#### Alternative Investments

As part of its investment strategy, the university has committed to invest a total of \$186.5 million to 40 non-marketable alternative asset partnerships, hedge funds and real estate funds at June 30, 2012 (\$175.5 million to 37 non-marketable alternative asset partnerships, hedge funds and real estate funds in 2011). As of June 30, 2012, the university has \$143.6 million of paid-in capital to these alternative assets (\$122.3 million in 2011) and \$46.8 million in unfunded commitments (\$56.4 million in 2011).



#### NOTE 3 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES AND ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS

Accounts receivable are shown net of the allowance for doubtful accounts and are comprised of the following at June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

|  | Accounts<br>Receivable | Allowance | Net<br>2012 |
|--|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Government Grants Receivable and Other Sponsored |                        |           |             |
| Programs   | \$77,002               | \$500     | \$76,502    |
| Plant Receivables                                | 41,379                 |           | 41,379      |
| Federal and State Governments                    | 18,439                 |           | 18,439      |
| Student Accounts Receivable                      | 13,503                 | 4,349     | 9,154       |
| Interest Receivable                              | 6,190                  |           | 6,190       |
| Other  | 19,443                 | 1,229     | 18,214      |
| Total  | \$175,956              | \$6,078   | \$169,878   |
|  | Accounts<br>Receivable | Allowance | Net<br>2011 |
| Government Grants Receivable and Other Sponsored |                        |           |             |
| Programs   | \$54,840               | \$500     | \$54,340    |
| Plant Receivables                                | 41,482                 |           | 41,482      |
| Student Accounts Receivable                      | 10,170                 | 3,310     | 6,860       |
| Interest Receivable                              | 5,213                  |           | 5,213       |
| Federal and State Governments                    | 8,060                  |           | 8,060       |
| Other  | 17,407                 | 1,129     | 16,278      |
| Total  | \$137,172              | \$4,939   | \$132,233   |

Students' notes receivable in the statements of net assets are also shown net of the allowance for doubtful notes, which amounted to \$4.5 million at June 30, 2012 (\$4.2 million in 2011).

The allowances for doubtful accounts and notes are based upon management's best estimate of uncollectible accounts and notes at June 30, 2012 and 2011, considering type, age, collection history and other appropriate factors.

### NOTE 4 - CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE

The anticipated receipt of contributions receivable is as follows at June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

| Year Ending June 30:                           | 2012     | 2011     |
|--|----------|----------|
| Within one year                                | \$24,515 | \$22,328 |
| Two to five years                              | 24,346   | 24,254   |
|  | 48,861   | 46,582   |
| Less allowance for uncollectible contributions | (1,755)  | (300)    |
| Total Contributions Receivable                 | \$47,106 | \$46,282 |

Pledges of permanent endowments and term endowments do not meet the recognition criteria of GASB Statement No. 33, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions*, until cash or other assets are received. These pledges, which approximated \$37.1 million at June 30, 2012 (\$34.2 million in 2011) have not been included in the accompanying statements of net assets.

#### NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS

The detail of Capital Assets activity for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

|                                       | Balance<br>2011 | Additions | Retirements/<br>Capitalization | Balance<br>2012 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated: |                 |           |                                |                 |
| Land                                  | \$59,474        | \$1,219   |                                | \$60,693        |
| Capitalized Art Collections           | 58,448          | 1,070     |                                | 59,518          |
| Construction in Progress              | 240,287         | 253,891   | \$127,009                      | 367,169         |
| Total                                 | 358,209         | 256,180   | 127,009                        | 487,380         |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated:     |                 |           |                                |                 |
| Land Improvements                     | 271,207         | 10,523    |                                | 281,730         |
| Buildings                             | 2,257,635       | 139,012   |                                | 2,396,647       |
| Equipment                             | 454,018         | 29,938    | 15,369                         | 468,587         |
| Total                                 | 2,982,860       | 179,473   | 15,369                         | 3,146,964       |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation:        |                 |           |                                |                 |
| Land Improvements                     | 193,946         | 19,084    |                                | 213,030         |
| Buildings                             | 800,639         | 54,869    |                                | 855,508         |
| Equipment                             | 331,707         | 30,440    | 14,629                         | 347,518         |
| Total                                 | 1,326,292       | 104,393   | 14,629                         | 1,416,056       |
| Net Capital Assets Being Depreciated  | 1,656,568       | 75,080    | 740                            | 1,730,908       |
| Total Capital Assets, net             | \$2,014,777     | \$331,260 | \$127,749                      | \$2,218,288     |

During 2012, the university has capitalized interest expense of \$13.6 million in construction in progress in the accompanying statements of net assets.

|                                       | Balance<br>2010 | Additions | Retirements/<br>Capitalization | Balance<br>2011 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated: |                 |           | Cupituitzution                 |                 |
| Land                                  | \$59,436        | \$38      |                                | \$59,474        |
| Capitalized Art Collections           | 58,007          | 441       |                                | 58,448          |
| Construction in Progress              | 147,531         | 176,607   | \$83,851                       | 240,287         |
| Total                                 | 264,974         | 177,086   | 83,851                         | 358,209         |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated:     |                 |           |                                |                 |
| Land Improvements                     | 256,532         | 14,675    |                                | 271,207         |
| Buildings                             | 2,162,205       | 97,051    | 1,621                          | 2,257,635       |
| Equipment                             | 435,010         | 32,113    | 13,105                         | 454,018         |
| Total                                 | 2,853,747       | 143,839   | 14,726                         | 2,982,860       |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation:        |                 |           |                                |                 |
| Land Improvements                     | 174,942         | 19,004    |                                | 193,946         |
| Buildings                             | 752,889         | 47,750    |                                | 800,639         |
| Equipment                             | 317,745         | 26,979    | 13,017                         | 331,707         |
| Total                                 | 1,245,576       | 93,733    | 13,017                         | 1,326,292       |
| Net Capital Assets Being Depreciated  | 1,608,171       | 50,106    | 1,709                          | 1,656,568       |
| Total Capital Assets, net             | \$1,873,145     | \$227,192 | \$85,560                       | \$2,014,777     |

During 2011, the university had capitalized interest expense of \$10.7 million in construction in progress in the accompanying statements of net assets.



#### NOTE 6 - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED EXPENSES

Accounts payable and accrued expenses consist of the following at June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

|   | 2012      | 2011      |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Vendors                                     | \$71,553  | \$62,102  |
| Compensated Absences                        | 56,615    | 52,588    |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits               | 30,074    | 31,601    |
| Workers Compensation                        | 13,985    | 13,153    |
| Interest Payable                            | 7,333     | 10,872    |
| Retainage                                   | 10,830    | 9,756     |
| Other Accrued Expenses                      | 5,722     | 3,521     |
| Total Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | \$196,112 | \$183,593 |
|   |           |           |

#### NOTE 7 - NONCURRENT LIABILITIES

Noncurrent liability activity for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

|  | Balance     |           |            | Balance     | Current   |
|--|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|  | 2011        | Additions | Reductions | 2012        | Portion   |
| Accounts Payable<br>and Accrued Expenses<br>Restricted Annuities | \$183,593   | \$17,585  | \$5,066    | \$196,112   | \$167,620 |
| Payable  | 5,951       | 1,105     | 909        | 6,147       | 921       |
| Long-Term Liabilities<br>Total Noncurrent                        | 1,122,493   | 24        | 39,530     | 1,082,987   | 40,818    |
| Liabilities  | \$1,312,037 | \$18,714  | \$45,505   | \$1,285,246 | \$209,359 |

|  | Balance   |           |            | Balance     | Current   |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| _  | 2010      | Additions | Reductions | 2011        | Portion   |
| Accounts Payable<br>and Accrued Expenses<br>Restricted Annuities | \$157,518 | \$29,780  | \$3,705    | \$183,593   | \$159,512 |
| Payable  | 6,027     | 822       | 898        | 5,951       | 901       |
| Long-Term Liabilities  | 769,841   | 439,343   | 86,691     | 1,122,493   | 39,175    |
| Total Noncurrent   |           |           |            |             |           |
| Liabilities  | \$933,386 | \$469,945 | \$91,294   | \$1,312,037 | \$199,588 |
| -  |           |           |            |             |           |

#### NOTE 8 - COMMERCIAL PAPER

On February 28, 2007, the university instituted the commercial paper program to provide interim or short-term financing for the acquisition and construction of and improvements, repairs, replacements, additions and betterments to the facilities, and the acquisition of equipment, and other property in connection therewith, of the university, and the refinancing of certain outstanding obligations of the university. The commercial paper was to be issued either as Tax-Exempt Commercial Paper or as Taxable Commercial Paper.



The commercial paper constitute direct general obligations of the university for the payment of which, as to both principal and interest, the full faith and credit of the university are pledged. Principal of the commercial paper, to the extent not paid from proceeds of general obligation bonds and proceeds of other commercial paper, and interest on the commercial paper is payable from other available university funds. The university has entered into a Standby Commercial Paper Purchase Agreement with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (the Liquidity Provider) under which the Liquidity Provider is obligated to purchase newly issued commercial paper to pay the principal of other commercial paper, subject to suspension or termination upon the occurrence of certain events. The Standby Commercial Paper Purchase Agreement will terminate at the close of business on April 20, 2015, unless terminated prior to such date in accordance with its terms. Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated will be the exclusive dealer in connection with the offering and issuance of the Series A Tax-Exempt Commercial Paper, the Series C Taxable Commercial Paper and the Series D Extendable Commercial Paper. Merrill Lynch, Fenner & Smith Incorporated will be the dealer in connection with the offering and issuance of the Series B Tax-Exempt Commercial Paper.

During fiscal year 2011, the university issued General Obligation Commercial Paper Series A and C for \$26.2 million and \$16.0 million, respectively. These issuances were to provide interim financing of the 2010 Capital Projects. In addition, as part of the issuance of General Obligation Bonds, 2010 Series H, the university redeemed \$26.2 million of General Obligation Commercial Paper Series A. In addition, using university funds, the university redeemed \$0.5 million and \$1.6 million of General Obligation Commercial Paper Series A and C, respectively.

During fiscal year 2012, the university issued General Obligation Commercial Paper Series B for \$27.0 million. This issuance was to provide interim financing for the Camden Housing Project. In addition, using university funds, the university redeemed \$4.2 million of General Obligation Commercial Paper Series C.

Commercial Paper activity as of June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

|          | 2011<br>Balance | Additions | Retirements | 2012<br>Balance |
|----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| Series A | \$1,850         |           |             | \$1,850         |
| Series B |                 | \$27,000  |             | 27,000          |
| Series C | 56,845          |           | \$4,190     | 52,655          |
|          | \$58,695        | \$27,000  | \$4,190     | \$81,505        |
|          | 2010            |           |             | 2011            |
|          | Balance         | Additions | Retirements | Balance         |
| Series A | \$2,360         | \$26,170  | \$26,680    | \$1,850         |
| Series C | 42,425          | 16,000    | 1,580       | 56,845          |
|          | \$44,785        | \$42,170  | \$28,260    | \$58,695        |

#### NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liability activity for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

|                    | Balance     |           |             | Balance     | Current  |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|
|                    | 2011        | Additions | Retirements | 2012        | Portion  |
| General Obligation |             |           |             |             |          |
| Bonds Payable      | \$973,206   | \$24      | \$30,645    | \$942,585   | \$31,944 |
| Lease Obligations  | 108,763     |           | 8,752       | 100,011     | 8,735    |
| Notes Payable      | 1,581       |           | 133         | 1,448       | 139      |
| Loans Payable      | 38,943      |           |             | 38,943      |          |
| Total Long-Term    |             |           |             |             |          |
| Liabilities        | \$1,122,493 | \$24      | \$39,530    | \$1,082,987 | \$40,818 |



|                    | Balance<br>2010 | Additions | Retirements | Balance<br>2011 | Current<br>Portion |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| General Obligation |                 |           |             |                 |                    |
| Bonds Payable      | \$612,651       | \$435,535 | \$74,980    | \$973,206       | \$30,290           |
| Lease Obligations  | 116,538         | 3,808     | 11,583      | 108,763         | 8,752              |
| Notes Payable      | 1,709           |           | 128         | 1,581           | 133                |
| Loans Payable      | 38,943          |           |             | 38,943          |                    |
| Total Long-Term    |                 |           |             |                 |                    |
| Liabilities        | \$769,841       | \$439,343 | \$86,691    | \$1,122,493     | \$39,175           |

#### OTHER OBLIGATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### Notes Payable

Notes payable at June 30, 2012 and 2011 consist of an unsecured note payable to the U.S. Department of Education with interest at 5.5%, final installment due January 1, 2021.

#### Rutgers Community Park

In 1999, the university and the City of Camden entered into an agreement for the acquisition, development and construction of an outdoor recreational complex designated the Rutgers Community Park which was made available to university students and the public. On June 26, 2002, the university agreed to assume the obligation for debt service payable on an aggregate of \$1.0 million in loans that the City of Camden received from the Green Acres Program of the State of New Jersey in connection with the Rutgers Community Park, pursuant to an Amended and Restated Interlocal Services Agreement between the City of Camden and the university. The assumption of the debt service payable on the Green Acres Program of the State of New Jersey loan is a general obligation of the university secured by the full faith and credit of the university. At June 30, 2012, the outstanding amount due on the loans was \$0.5 million (\$0.5 million in 2011).

#### Guaranty of LEAP School Bond Financing

The Delaware River Port Authority (the Authority) issued \$8.5 million of Charter School Project Bonds, Series 2003 (LEAP Academy university Charter School, Inc.) on October 2, 2003 pursuant to the Compact, the New Jersey Act, the Pennsylvania Act and an Indenture of Trust dated as of September 1, 2003, by and between the Authority and Commerce Bank, National Association, as trustee (the Guaranty), for the purpose of financing the costs of the design, development, construction and equipping of the LEAP Academy University Charter School (the LEAP School) in Camden, New Jersey. The LEAP School will be owned and managed by the LEAP Academy University Charter School, Inc., a New Jersey not-for-profit corporation, and will serve approximately 216 students in grades 9-12. The LEAP School site is adjacent to the Camden Campus. The university's obligations under the Guaranty are a general obligation of the university secured by the full faith and credit of the university.

#### **College Hall Student Housing Project**

The university entered into a Limited Minimum Revenue Guaranty, dated January 22, 2004, pursuant to which the university agreed to pay the debt service payable for a two-year period on, and thereafter to replenish the debt service reserve account established in connection with, the Middlesex County Improvement Authority's (the MCIA) \$4.2 million aggregate principal amount of Revenue Bonds (George Street Student Housing Project), 2004 Series B. The 2004 Series B Bonds mature on August 15, 2011 and were issued, together with the MCIA's \$49.9 million Revenue Bonds (George Street Student Housing Project), 2004 Series A, to finance the cost of the planning, design, development, supervision, construction, furnishing, equipping and opening of a student housing facility for use primarily by the university's students. The university's obligations under the Limited Revenue Guaranty are a general obligation of the university secured by the full faith and credit of the university.

#### Loans Payable

On May 30, 2007, One Washington Park Holdings (QALICB) entered into two loan and security agreements with New Jersey Community Capital Community Development Entity (NJCC CDE) I LLC and NJCC CDE II LLC in the amounts



of \$36.3 million and \$2.6 million, respectively, to finance a portion of the acquisition and renovation of the property located at One Washington Park in Newark, NJ (See Note 16). The loans bear interest at a rate of 2.33% per annum and 1.45% per annum, respectively, and are payable every December 1. The principal amounts are due to NJCC CDE I LLC and NJCC CDE II LLC on December 1, 2014.

At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the outstanding balance of the NJCC CDE I and II loans remained at \$38.9 million and \$38.9 million, respectively.

On December 23, 2010, the university entered into a loan agreement with Somerset Street Associates 2, LLC (Borrower) in the amount of \$16.1 million. The funds will be used for the construction of the Rutgers University Bookstore, Rutgers University Press, and the common areas (the Rutgers Component). Beginning on October 1, 2012, and continuing through the payment due on January 1, 2018, accrued interest only shall be payable in quarterly installments due and payable on the first business day of each quarter. Beginning on April 1, 2018, the borrower shall make quarterly payments of principal and interest over the remaining term of the note (April 1, 2041), due and payable on the first business day of each quarter.

#### Bonds Payable - General Obligation

A summary of bonds issued and outstanding at June 30, 2012 and 2011 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

|   | Date          | Original    | Outstandin | g June 30, |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|   | of Series     | Amount      | 2012       | 2011       |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds:<br>1992 Series A, 6.51% effective, due serially to<br>May 1, 2007 and term bonds due May 1, |               |             |            |            |
| 2013<br>2002 Series A, variable-rate, due serially to   | Feb. 1, 1992  | \$94,370    | \$5,180    | \$10,030   |
| May 1, 2018<br>2003 Series C, 3.41% effective, due serially to  | Feb. 1, 2002  | 110,000     | 57,300     | 61,400     |
| May 1, 2019<br>2010 Series I, 3.46% effective, due serially to<br>May 1, 2025 and term bonds due May 1,                         | July 15, 2003 | 111,320     | 34,100     | 41,460     |
| 2029  | Nov. 1, 2010  | 40,830      | 40,830     | 40,830     |
| Total General Obligation Refunding Bonds  |               | 356,520     | 137,410    | 153,720    |
| General Obligation Bonds:<br>2002 Series B, 4.60% effective, due serially to<br>May 1, 2012 and term bonds due May 1,           |               |             |            |            |
| 2027, 2032 and 2034<br>2003 Series D, 3.74% effective, due serially to  | Nov. 1, 2002  | 50,000      | 24,065     | 25,155     |
| May 1, 2019<br>2004 Series E, 4.69% effective, due serially to<br>May 1, 2029 and term bonds due May 1,                         | Dec. 1, 2003  | 24,805      | 8,730      | 10,305     |
| 2031 and 2034<br>2009 Series F, 4.56% effective, due serially to<br>May 1, 2031 and term bonds due May 1,                       | July 1, 2004  | 86,725      | 76,685     | 78,720     |
| 2039<br>2009 Series G, variable-rate, due serially to   | Feb.10, 2009  | 233,105     | 214,285    | 220,995    |
| May 1, 2039<br>2010 Series H, 3.70% effective, due serially<br>May 1, 2019 through May 1, 2022 and                              | Apr. 29, 2009 | 80,000      | 75,530     | 77,085     |
| term bonds due May 1, 2029 and 2040   | Nov. 1, 2010  | 390,990     | 390,990    | 390,990    |
| Total General Obligation Bonds  |               | 865,625     | 790,285    | 803,250    |
| Total Bonds   |               | \$1,222,145 | \$927,695  | \$956,970  |



The General Obligation Bonds Payable includes premium on bonds, net of bond discounts, of \$14.9 million at June 30, 2012 (\$16.2 million in 2011, premium on bonds, net of bond discounts) related to Series 1992 A, Series 2002 B, Series 2003 C, Series 2003 D, Series 2004 E, Series 2009 F, and Series 2010 I.

#### General Obligation and General Obligation Refunding Bonds

The General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 1992 Series A was issued under an open-ended Indenture of Trust, dated May 1, 1987, as supplemented, and the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 2002 Series A, were issued under an Indenture of Trust, dated February 1, 2002. These bonds were issued to finance a portion of the cost of the renovation, construction and equipping of certain academic, research support and other facilities, as well as infrastructure development and land acquisitions of the university. Under the terms of the indentures, all bonds issued are direct and general obligations of the university and are in no way an obligation of the State of New Jersey. On August 25, 2011, the university, along with First Union National Bank (predessor to U.S. Bank, National Association), the Trustee, and TD Bank, N.A. (the Substitute Liquidity Facility), entered into a Standby Bond Purchase Agreement for General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 2002 Series A pursuant to Section 5.9(b) of the First Supplemental Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002, which supplements the Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002, which supplements the Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002, which supplements the Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002, which supplements the Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002. This agreement carries an annual facility fee of 0.4% and expires on August 25, 2014. As of June 30, 2012, no funds have been drawn against this agreement. The original purchase agreement was among the university, the Trustee, and Landesbank Hessen-Thuringen Girozentrale, New York Branch was terminated on August 25, 2011 and bore an annual facility fee of 0.3%. In connection with the delivery of the Substitute Liquidity Facility, Standard & Poor's has affirmed its AA/A-1+ rating on the bonds, and Moody's has affirmed its Aa2, Aa2/VMIG1 and P-1 ratings on the bonds.

The General Obligation Bonds, 2002 Series B, were issued in the amount of \$50.0 million and dated November 1, 2002. The 2002 Series B Bonds are secured under the provisions of an Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002, as supplemented by a First Supplemental Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002, each between the university and First Union National Bank (now known as Wells Fargo Bank, National Association), as trustee and a Second Supplemental Indenture of Trust, dated as of November 1, 2002, between the university and the Trustee. In September 2006, Wachovia Bank (now known as Wells Fargo Bank) sold all trustee rights to U.S. Bank. The proceeds of the 2002 Series B Bonds, together with certain other monies available to the university, are being used to finance, in part, the costs of the construction of new buildings for the Department of Biomedical Engineering and the Department of Human Genetics on the Busch Campus; the renovation of Olson Hall on the Newark Campus to upgrade and expand laboratory space, conference room space, classroom space and faculty offices for the Biological Sciences and Chemistry Departments; implementation of the Housing Fire Safety Program mandating installation of automatic fire suspension systems in all student residences and certain environmental remediation, health and safety and infrastructure support in accordance with the State Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund Act of 1999.

The General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 2003 Series C, were issued in the amount of \$111.3 million and dated July 15, 2003. The bonds were issued under the terms of an Indenture of Trust, dated February 1, 2002, as supplemented, and a Third Supplemental Indenture of Trust, dated as of July 1, 2003. The 2003 Series C Bonds were issued to refund in whole the university's outstanding (i) Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series S, (ii) Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series T, (iii) General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 1993 Series 1, (iv) General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 1993 Series B. The proceeds of the 2003 Series C Bonds, along with certain other moneys provided, were used to (i) redeem the above mentioned bonds prior to maturity, in whole on July 31, 2003, at their appropriate respective principal amounts plus the applicable redemption premium, if any and interest, and (ii) to pay certain administrative, legal, financing and incidental expenses relating to the issuance of the 2003 Series C Bonds. The university completed the advance refunding to reduce its total debt service payments over the next 16 years by \$33.8 million and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments less escrow funds used) of \$12.0 million. The difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt, \$4.4 million, is being deferred and amortized as interest expense through the year 2019 using the effective interest method. In 2012, \$0.3 million (\$0.3 million in 2011) has been expensed leaving \$1.9 million as deferred charges.



The General Obligation Bonds, 2003 Series D, were issued in the amount of \$24.8 million and dated December 1, 2003. The 2003 Series D Bonds are secured under the provisions of the Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002, as supplemented between the university and First Union National Bank (now known as Wells Fargo Bank, National Association), as Trustee and a Fourth Supplemental Indenture of Trust, dated as of December 1, 2003, between the university and the Trustee. In September 2006, Wachovia Bank (now known as Wells Fargo Bank) sold all trustee rights to U.S. Bank. The proceeds of the 2003 Series D Bonds are being used to finance (i) the costs of construction of certain deferred capital maintenance projects on the New Brunswick Campus, the Camden Campus and the Newark Campus, each project with a minimum economic life of ten years, and (ii) certain administrative, legal, financing and incidental expenses relating to the issuance of these Bonds.

The General Obligation Bonds, 2004 Series E, were issued in the amount of \$86.7 million on July 1, 2004. The bonds were issued under the terms of an Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002, as supplemented, between the university and the First Union National Bank (now known as Wells Fargo Bank, National Association), as Trustee, and a Fifth Supplemental Indenture of Trust, dated July 1, 2004, between the university and the Trustee. In September 2006, Wachovia Bank (now known as Wells Fargo Bank) sold all trustee rights to U.S. Bank. The 2004 Series E Bonds are authorized to be issued pursuant to the terms of the Fifth Supplemental Indenture, supplemental to and amendatory of the Master Indenture. The 2004 Series E Bonds are authorized under the provisions of Rutgers, The State University Law, constituting Chapter 65 of Title 18A of the New Jersey Statutes Annotated (the Act), and the Indenture. The 2004 Series E Bonds are authorized to the campuses of the university, which include: (i) the construction of a student-housing facility with ancillary student-related and retail space on the Newark Campus; (ii) the expansion to and renovation of the Camden Law School; (iii) the complete interior and exterior reconstruction of the Administrative Services Building II located on the New Brunswick Campus; (iv) the fit-out and equipping of the Public Safety Building on the New Brunswick Campus; and (v) the construction of a new College of Nursing Building for academic and administrative offices and teaching laboratories.

The General Obligation Bonds, 2009 Series F, were issued in the amount of \$233.1 million on February 10, 2009. The bonds were issued under the terms of an Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002 (the Master Indenture) as supplemented by and between the university and U.S. Bank National Association (successor to Wachovia Bank, National Association and First Union National Bank), as trustee (the Trustee), and a Sixth supplemental Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2009, by and between the university and the Trustee (the sixth supplemental Indenture, and together with the Master Indenture, the Indenture). The 2009 Series F Bonds were issued for (i) the refinancing of Commercial Paper which financed the construction of various capital projects, (ii) the financing of additional capital projects of the university, (iii) the refunding of certain outstanding bonds of the university, and (iv) the payment of certain administrative, legal, financing, and incidental expenses relating to the issuance of the bonds.



The General Obligation Bonds, 2009 Series G, were issued in the amount of \$80.0 million on April 29, 2009. The bonds are secured under the provisions of an Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002, (the Master Indenture) as supplemented by and between the university and U.S. Bank National Association (successor to Wachovia Bank, National Association and First Union National Bank), as trustee (the Trustee), and a Seventh Supplemental Indenture of Trust, dated as of May 1, 2009, by and between the university and the Trustee (the Seventh Supplemental Indenture, together with the Master Indenture, the Indenture). The 2009 Series G Bonds are authorized under the provisions of Rutgers, The State University Law, constituting Chapter 65 of Title 18A of the New Jersey Statues Annotated (the Act), and the Indenture. The 2009 Series G Bonds were issued for (i) the refinancing of the Commercial Paper which financed the construction of various capital projects, (ii) the financing of additional capital projects of the university, and (iii) the payment of certain administrative, legal, financing, and incidental expenses relating to the issuance of these bonds. On May 6, 2009, the university, along with U.S. Bank National Association, entered into a Standby Bond Purchase Agreement for General Obligation Bonds 2009 Series G at an annual facility fee of 1.0%. This agreement was extended on May 4, 2012, with an expiration date of May 15, 2015. The agreement carries an annual facility fee of 0.4% at the university's current bond rating. As of June 30, 2012, no funds have been drawn.

The General Obligation Bonds, 2010 Series H, and the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 2010 Series I (collectively the 2010 Series Bonds) were issued in the amount of \$391.0 million and \$40.8 million, respectively, on November 1, 2010. The bonds are secured under the provisions of an Indenture of Trust, dated as of February 1, 2002, (the Master Indenture) as supplemented by and between the university and U.S. Bank National Association, (successor to Wachovia Bank, National Association and First Union National Bank), as trustee (the Trustee), as supplemented and amended, including by the Eighth Supplemental Indenture of Trust, dated as of November 1, 2010, by and between the university and the Trustee (the Eighth Supplemental Indenture, together with the Master Indenture, the Indenture). The 2010 Series Bonds are authorized under the provisions of Rutgers, The State University Law, constituting Chapter 65 of Title 18A of the New Jersey Statutes Annotated, and the Indenture. The 2010 Series Bonds were issued to (i) finance and/or refinance a portion of the construction of various capital projects of the university, and (b) the current and/or advance refunding of all or a portion of certain outstanding bonds of the university, and (iii) finance costs of issuance with respect to the 2010 Capital Projects. The bonds which were refunded in whole included General Obligation Bonds 1998 Series A (\$16.2 million), and in part General Obligation Bonds 2002 Series B (\$17.3 million), 2003 Series C (\$6.8 million), and 2003 Series D (\$3.4 million).



All bonds bear interest at fixed-rates with the exception of 2002 Series A and 2009 Series G, which bear interest at a variable-rate. For 2002 Series A, the rates varied from a low of 0.01% to a high of 0.24% during fiscal year 2012 (a low of 0.03% to a high of 0.29% during fiscal 2011). For 2009 Series A, the rates varied from a low of 0.02% to a high of 0.29% during fiscal year 2012 (a low of 0.03% to a high of 0.30% during fiscal year 2011). With the intention of lowering its effective interest rate related to 2002 Series A and Series 2009 G, the university entered into swap agreements with JP Morgan Chase, Merrill Lynch, and Bank of New York. (See **NOTE 10** for additional information about derivatives.) The university is exposed to basis risk due to the difference between the floating rate on the bonds and the SIFMA/LIBOR rate.

The following is the synthetic rate, related to the 2002 Series A bond, at the end of fiscal years 2012 and 2011:

| _                                  | Terms | 2012   | Terms | 2011   |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Interest rate swap                 |       |        |       |        |
| Fixed payment to counterparty      | Fixed | 3.96%  | Fixed | 3.96%  |
| Variable payment from counterparty | SIFMA | -0.18% | SIFMA | -0.13% |
| Net interest rate swap payments    |       | 3.78%  |       | 3.83%  |
| Variable rate bond coupon payments |       | 0.16%  |       | 0.03%  |
| Synthetic interest rate            |       | 3.94%  |       | 3.86%  |

The following is the synthetic rate, related to the 2009 Series G Bonds, at the end of fiscal year 2012:

|                                    |            | Merrill |       | Bank of  |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------|----------|
|                                    | Terms      | Lynch   | Terms | New York |
| Interest rate swap                 |            |         |       |          |
| Fixed payment to counterparty      | Fixed      | 4.08%   | Fixed | 3.82%    |
| Variable payment from counterparty | 3 MO LIBOR | -0.47%  | SIFMA | -0.18%   |
| Net interest rate swap payments    |            | 3.61%   |       | 3.64%    |
| Variable rate bond coupon payments |            | 0.17%   |       | 0.17%    |
| Synthetic interest rate            |            | 3.78%   |       | 3.81%    |

The following is the synthetic rate, related to the 2009 Series G Bonds, at the end of fiscal year 2011:

|                                    |            | Merrill |       | Bank of  |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------|----------|
|                                    | Terms      | Lynch   | Terms | New York |
| Interest rate swap                 |            |         |       |          |
| Fixed payment to counterparty      | Fixed      | 4.08%   | Fixed | 3.82%    |
| Variable payment from counterparty | 3 MO LIBOR | -0.25%  | SIFMA | -0.13%   |
| Net interest rate swap payments    |            | 3.83%   |       | 3.69%    |
| Variable rate bond coupon payments |            | 0.03%   |       | 0.03%    |
| Synthetic interest rate            |            | 3.86%   |       | 3.72%    |



Using rates as of the end of the fiscal year, debt service payments to maturity, assuming current interest rates remain the same for their term, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

|           | Fixed-Rate Bonds Variabl |           | Variable-R | ate Bond | Interest Rate |             |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| Year      | Principal                | Interest  | Principal  | Interest | Swap, Net     | Total       |
| 2013      | \$24,890                 | \$40,693  | \$5,815    | \$220    | \$4,898       | \$76,516    |
| 2014      | 19,340                   | 39,633    | 11,580     | 211      | 4,681         | 75,445      |
| 2015      | 19,450                   | 38,740    | 11,945     | 192      | 4,246         | 74,573      |
| 2016      | 19,550                   | 37,855    | 12,410     | 172      | 3,797         | 73,784      |
| 2017      | 15,625                   | 37,005    | 12,880     | 153      | 3,330         | 68,993      |
| 2018-2022 | 91,130                   | 174,247   | 21,965     | 552      | 11,769        | 299,663     |
| 2023-2027 | 117,845                  | 151,324   | 12,820     | 436      | 9,266         | 291,691     |
| 2028-2032 | 161,635                  | 115,623   | 15,605     | 318      | 6,755         | 299,936     |
| 2033-2037 | 188,760                  | 69,156    | 19,055     | 174      | 3,699         | 280,844     |
| 2038-2042 | 136,640                  | 15,809    | 8,755      | 22       | 477           | 161,703     |
| Total     | \$794,865                | \$720,085 | \$132,830  | \$2,450  | \$52,918      | \$1,703,148 |

As rates vary, variable-rate bond interest payments and net interest rate swap payments will vary.

#### EXTINGUISHMENT OF DEBT

On November 19, 2010, as part of the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, 2010 Series I, the university completed the advance refunding of General Obligation Bonds 1998 Series A and partial refunding of General Obligation Bonds 2002 Series B, 2003 Series C, and 2003 Series D to reduce its total debt service payments over the next 19 years by \$5.7 million and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments less escrow funds used) of \$2.3 million. The difference between the acquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$1.8 million and the issuance cost related to the refunding of \$0.3 million is being deferred and amortized as interest expense through the year 2029 using the effective interest method. In 2012, \$0.2 million (\$0.1 million in 2011) has been expensed leaving \$1.8 million as deferred charges (\$2.0 million in 2011).

This refunding defeased all of the General Obligation Bonds 1998 Series A, totaling \$16.2 million, and partially defeased \$17.3 million, \$6.8 million, and \$3.4 million of General Obligation Bonds 2002 Series B, 2003 Series C, and 2003 Series D, respectively. At June 30, 2012, the remaining outstanding balances for the partially refunded issues were \$24.1 million (\$25.2 million in 2011), \$34.1 million (\$41.5 million in 2011), and \$8.7 million (\$10.3 million in 2011) of General Obligation Bonds 2002 Series B, 2003 Series C, and 2003 Series C, and 2003 Series D, respectively. Also at June 30, 2012, \$0.0 million (\$17.3 million in 2011), \$6.8 million (\$6.8 million in 2011), and \$3.4 million (\$3.4 million in 2011) was held in escrow for General Obligation Bonds 2002 Series B, 2003 Series C, and 2003 Series D, respectively.

#### CAPITALIZED LEASE OBLIGATIONS

#### **Facilities Authority**

**Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund (HECIP)** – Under the provisions of the State of New Jersey Higher Education Capital Improvement Fund Act (the HECIP Act) of 1999 (P.L. 1999, c. 217), the university has been allocated \$169.0 million to help finance certain of its deferred maintenance and other capital needs. The funds are provided through bonds issued by the Facilities Authority. The university is obligated to pay one-third of the debt service on the bonds. On December 20, 2000, the Facilities Authority issued bonds, the university's portion of which amounted to \$75.0 million. The bonds bear an effective interest rate of 5.06% per annum and mature on September 1, 2020. Additional bonds, Series 2002 A, were issued by the Facilities Authority on November 21, 2002. The university's portion and remaining balance of the \$169.0 million amounted to \$94.0 million. The bonds bear an effective interest rate of 3.47% per annum and mature on September 1, 2022. In accordance with the act, the university is required to make annual lease payments to retire 33.3% of the bonds, representing the university's portion, including interest. The State of New Jersey is obligated to pay the remaining 66.7% of the annual debt service. At June 30, 2012, the university had a capital lease obligation of \$39.6 million (\$42.0 million in 2011).

**Dormitory Safety Trust Fund (DSTF)** - Under the provisions of the Dormitory Safety Trust Fund Act (the DSTF Act) (P.L. 2000, c.56), the university received a \$29.0 million interest free loan to finance the installation of fire suppression systems in buildings used as student dormitories. The New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority issued two series of bonds on August 14, 2001 to finance these loans. Series 2001A (Tax Exempt) bears an effective interest rate of 4.8% per annum, and Series 2001B (Federally Taxable) bears an effective interest rate of 6.1% per annum. Both series mature on March 1, 2016. At June 30, 2012, the university had a capital lease obligation of \$8.3 million (\$10.4 million in 2011).

#### Housing Authority

In connection with a redevelopment project undertaken by the Housing and Urban Development Authority of the City of New Brunswick (the Housing Authority), a series of agreements were entered into by the university, the Housing Authority and Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital, Inc., the outcome of which was the construction of a student apartment complex, parking deck, health club facility and multi-unit retail center. Pursuant to the terms of the capital lease and agreement dated July 1, 1992 between the university and the Housing Authority, the Housing Authority issued bonds in the aggregate amount of \$55.3 million on July 23, 1992, at an effective interest rate of 6.23% per annum, for the purpose of providing long-term financing for the project. On December 1, 1998, these bonds were refinanced in the aggregate amount of \$54.5 million, at an effective interest rate of 4.83% per annum. On March 25, 2011, these bonds were refinanced, once again, in the aggregate amount of \$31.3 million, at an effective interest rate of 3.2% per annum. The bonds mature serially from July 1, 2011, through July 1, 2020. In accordance with the agreement, the university is required to pay an annual rental to the Housing Authority over the life of the agreement in amounts necessary to retire the university's portion of the bonds, including interest, to provide for sinking fund and reserve account requirements and to reimburse the Housing Authority for its administrative costs. Upon retirement of the bonds, title to the student apartment complex, parking deck, health club facility and the related common space will be transferred to the university. Accordingly, the land and facilities have been capitalized with a corresponding liability classified as a capital lease obligation. At June 30, 2012, this liability was \$26.2 million (\$28.8 million in 2011). As discussed more fully below, a portion of this capital lease obligation is being funded under a sublease agreement.

#### Hospital Sublease

In conjunction with the Housing Authority capital lease and agreement, the university simultaneously entered into a sublease and agreement with the Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital, Inc. (the Hospital), dated July 1, 1992, whereby the Hospital agreed to lease a portion of the parking facility from the university. The sublease provides for an initial term of two years which commenced July 1992, renewable in six consecutive five year terms. In accordance with the sublease, the Hospital is required to pay an annual rental to the university over the life of the agreement, subject to termination payments to the university should the options to renew not be exercised. The payments received under this sublease are being used by the university to cover a proportional amount of the lease payments due to the Housing Authority. Upon retirement of the bonds, title to the Hospital's portion of the parking deck will be transferred to the Hospital. At June 30, 2012, the estimated present value of the Hospital sublease over the full lease term, including renewal periods, amounted to \$4.6 million (\$5.1 million in 2011). Payments required under the lease and agreement between the university and the Housing Authority are in no way conditional upon the receipt of payments from the Hospital under the sublease and agreement.

#### Certificates of Participation, Series 2004

Pursuant to an Agent Agreement, dated April 1, 2004, between the university, as Lessee, Lower George Street University Redevelopment Associates, LLC, a New Jersey limited liability company, as Lessor, and Wachovia Bank, National Association (now known as Wells Fargo Bank, National Association), as Agent, Certificates of Participation were issued in the amount of \$30.6 million on April 15, 2004. The Certificates of Participation represent undivided proportionate interests in the fixed rent payable by the university pursuant to the Master Lease Agreement, dated April 1, 2004, between the Lesse and Lower George Street University Redevelopment Associates, LLC. The university is obligated under the Lease to make payments of fixed rent that comprise amounts designated as interest and as principal and that are payable to the owners of the 2004 Certificates. The 2004 Certificates are being issued to finance the acquisition of the land, the preparation of the land for construction, including demolition and clearing of existing improvements, and the construction of improvements and costs of acquisition and installation of equipment. This area will primarily serve as the university's Division of Public Safety headquarters, provide additional office space for the university and provide a parking garage, all to support the university's educational functions. In addition, the 2004 Certificates are to provide for capitalized interest on the 2004 Certificates from the dates of delivery to July 1, 2005 and to pay the costs of issuance associated with the authorization, sale, execution and delivery of the 2004 Certificates. At June 30, 2012, the university had a capital lease obligation of \$27.3 million (\$27.8 million in 2011).

Future lease payments (receipts) applicable to the aforementioned capital leases at June 30, 2012 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

|   | Fa       | cilities Author | ity             |                      |                      |                                  |          |
|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Year                                    | HECIP    | DSTF<br>(2001A) | DSTF<br>(2001B) | Housing<br>Authority | Hospital<br>Sublease | Certificates of<br>Participation | Total    |
| 2013                                    | \$4,457  | \$2,040         | \$33            | \$4,044              | (\$718)              | \$1,860                          | \$11,716 |
| 2014                                    | 4,462    | 2,039           | 33              | 4,052                | (719)                | 1,860                            | 11,727   |
| 2015                                    | 4,458    | 2,040           | 32              | 4,053                | (719)                | 1,864                            | 11,728   |
| 2016                                    | 4,456    | 2,040           | 32              | 4,051                | (719)                | 1,861                            | 11,721   |
| 2017                                    | 4,456    |                 |                 | 4,048                | (718)                | 1,860                            | 9,646    |
| 2018-2022                               | 23,877   |                 |                 | 12,151               | (2,156)              | 9,280                            | 43,152   |
| 2023-2027                               | 6,063    |                 |                 |                      |                      | 9,262                            | 15,325   |
| 2028-2032                               |          |                 |                 |                      |                      | 9,217                            | 9,217    |
| 2033-2037                               |          |                 |                 |                      |                      | 9,180                            | 9,180    |
| 2038-2042                               |          |                 |                 |                      |                      | 1,829                            | 1,829    |
| Total Lease<br>Payments                 | 52,229   | 8,159           | 130             | 32,399               | (5,749)              | 48,073                           | 135,241  |
| Less Amount<br>Representing<br>Interest | 12,580   |                 |                 | 6,224                | (1,136)              | 20,793                           | 38,461   |
| Present Value of                        | <u> </u> |                 |                 | · · · · · ·          | i                    | ·                                |          |
| Lease Payments                          | \$39,649 | \$8,159         | \$130           | \$26,175             | (\$4,613)            | \$27,280                         | \$96,780 |

#### Miscellaneous Equipment Leases

The university has entered into certain lease-purchase agreements for equipment which are principally for a duration of one to five years depending on the application and financial advantage to the university. Such agreements are essential to the normal operation of the university, and it is expected that these arrangements, where applicable, would be renegotiated when financially advantageous. The following represents the book value of the university's equipment capital leases at June 30, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in thousands):

|                          | 2012    | 2011    |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| Cost                     | \$8,212 | \$8,212 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (4,842) | (3,630) |
| Net Book Value           | \$3,370 | \$4,582 |

The payments of these agreements include a charge for interest at various rates depending on each agreement. At June 30, 2012, the aggregate capitalized lease obligation associated with these agreements, which excludes future interest payments, is approximately \$2.5 million (\$4.1 million in 2011). The annual rentals for these capitalized lease obligations are provided for in the university's operating budget.

### NOTE 10 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The university is party to derivative financial instruments (interest rate swaps) that are reported at fair value on the statements of net assets.

#### Objective of the swaps:

The university has entered into four separate pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps in order to protect against adverse changes in cash flows caused by variable prices, costs, rates, or terms that cause future prices to be uncertain.

For the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, the university had the following derivative instruments outstanding (dollars in thousands):

| Derivative<br><u>Instrument</u>                                 | <u>Type</u>   | Objective  | Notional<br><u>Amount</u>            | Effective<br><u>Date</u>     | Termination<br><u>Date</u>           | <u>Terms</u>   | 2012 Fair<br><u>Value</u>       | Change in<br><u>Fair Value</u> |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| JP Morgan<br>& Co.  | Pay-<br>fixed<br>interest<br>rate<br>swap   | Hedge of changes in<br>cash flows on the<br>General Obligation<br>Bond (GOB) 2002<br>Series A  | \$57,300                             | 2/4/2002                     | 5/1/2018                             | Pay 3.96%;<br>receive SIFMA<br>swap index  | (\$6,864)                       | (\$89)                         |
| Merrill<br>Lynch  | Pay-<br>fixed<br>interest<br>rate<br>swap   | Hedge of changes in<br>cash flows on the<br>General Obligation<br>Commercial Paper<br>(GOCP) Series A, B, C<br>and GOB 2009 Series<br>G  | 100,000                              | 5/1/2008                     | 11/1/2038                            | Pay 4.08%;<br>receive 100%<br>USD-LIBOR-<br>BBA (3 mo)   | (31,367)                        | 31,388                         |
| Bank of<br>New York   | Pay-<br>fixed<br>interest<br>rate<br>swap   | Hedge of changes in<br>cash flows on the<br>General Obligation<br>Bond (GOB) 2009<br>Series G  | 18,980                               | 5/1/2007                     | 5/1/2027                             | Pay 3.82%;<br>receive SIFMA<br>swap index  | (3,564)                         | 1,689                          |
| Bank of<br>New York   | Pay-<br>fixed<br>interest<br>rate<br>swap   | Hedge of changes in<br>cash flows on the<br>General Obligation<br>Commercial Paper<br>(GOCP) Series A and C  | 13,500                               | 3/1/2012                     | 11/1/2017                            | Pay 5.13%;<br>receive 100%<br>USD-LIBOR-<br>BBA (1 mo)   | (2,894)                         | 734                            |
| Total   |   |  | \$189,780                            |                              |                                      |  | (\$44,689)                      | \$33,722                       |
|   |   |  |                                      |                              |                                      |  |                                 |                                |
| Derivative<br><u>Instrument</u>                                 | Type  | <u>Objective</u>   | Notional<br><u>Amount</u>            | Effective<br><u>Date</u>     | Termination<br><u>Date</u>           | <u>Terms</u>   | 2011 Fair<br><u>Value</u>       | Change in<br><u>Fair Value</u> |
| _   | <u>Tvpe</u><br>Pay-<br>fixed<br>interest<br>rate<br>swap  | <u>Objective</u><br>Hedge of changes in<br>cash flows on the<br>General Obligation<br>Bond (GOB) 2002<br>Series A  |                                      |                              |                                      | <u>Terms</u><br>Pay 3.96%;<br>receive SIFMA<br>swap index  |                                 | 0                              |
| <u>Instrument</u><br>JP Morgan                                  | Pay-<br>fixed<br>interest<br>rate   | Hedge of changes in<br>cash flows on the<br>General Obligation<br>Bond (GOB) 2002  | <u>Amount</u>                        | <u>Date</u>                  | <u>Date</u>                          | Pay 3.96%;<br>receive SIFMA  | <u>Value</u>                    | <u>Fair Value</u>              |
| Instrument<br>JP Morgan<br>& Co.<br>Merrill                     | Pay-<br>fixed<br>interest<br>rate<br>swap<br>Pay-<br>fixed<br>interest<br>rate  | Hedge of changes in<br>cash flows on the<br>General Obligation<br>Bond (GOB) 2002<br>Series A<br>Hedge of changes in<br>cash flows on the<br>General Obligation<br>Commercial Paper<br>(GOCP) Series A, C<br>and GOB 2009 Series   | <u>Amount</u><br>\$61,400            | <u>Date</u><br>2/4/2002      | <u>Date</u><br>5/1/2018              | Pay 3.96%;<br>receive SIFMA<br>swap index<br>Pay 4.08%;<br>receive 100%<br>USD-LIBOR-  | <u>Value</u><br>(\$6,953)       | Fair Value                     |
| Instrument<br>JP Morgan<br>& Co.<br>Merrill<br>Lynch<br>Bank of | Pay-<br>fixed<br>interest<br>rate<br>swap<br>Pay-<br>fixed<br>interest<br>rate<br>swap<br>Pay-<br>fixed<br>interest<br>rate | Hedge of changes in<br>cash flows on the<br>General Obligation<br>Bond (GOB) 2002<br>Series A<br>Hedge of changes in<br>cash flows on the<br>General Obligation<br>Commercial Paper<br>(GOCP) Series A, C<br>and GOB 2009 Series<br>G<br>Hedge of changes in<br>cash flows on the<br>General Obligation<br>Bond (GOB) 2009 | <u>Amount</u><br>\$61,400<br>100,000 | Date<br>2/4/2002<br>5/1/2008 | <u>Date</u><br>5/1/2018<br>11/1/2038 | Pay 3.96%;<br>receive SIFMA<br>swap index<br>Pay 4.08%;<br>receive 100%<br>USD-LIBOR-<br>BBA (3 mo)<br>Pay 3.82%;<br>receive SIFMA | <u>Value</u><br>(\$6,953)<br>21 | Fair Value<br>\$163<br>7,173   |



#### Fair Value:

As of June 30, 2012, the swaps had a total negative fair value of \$44.7 million (negative fair value of \$11.0 million in 2011). The fair value was provided by Prager, Sealy & Co., LLC and derived from proprietary models based on estimates about relevant future market conditions. As these are hedging derivatives, the aggregate change in fair value is reported as deferred outflows (for the swaps in a liability position) and deferred inflows (for the swaps in an asset position) in the statements of net assets.

#### Credit Risk:

As of June 30, 2012, the university was not exposed to credit risk with JP Morgan, Bank of New York and Merrill Lunch because all of the swaps had negative fair values. As of June 30, 2011, the university was not exposed to credit risk with JP Morgan, Bank of New York, and UBS because the swaps had negative fair values. However, the university was exposed to credit risk in the amount of Merrill Lynch's fair value. The credit ratings for each of the counterparties are as follows:

| Derivative Instrument    | 2012 Counterparty Credit Rating | 2011 Counterparty Credit Rating |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| JP Morgan & Co.          | A+                              | AA-                             |
| Merrill Lynch            | A-                              | А                               |
| Bank of New York - SIFMA | AA-                             | AA                              |
| Bank of New York - LIBOR | AA-                             |                                 |
| UBS                      |                                 | A+                              |

In fiscal 2012, UBS requested that the university accept an assignment of our swap to the Bank of New York. Since the swap resulted in a swap with a higher rated counterparty and it was negotiated at no cost to the university, the university agreed to the assignment.

The mark-to-market value of the swap will not require collateralization unless (i) the Qualified Swap Provider is downgraded by a nationally recognized rating agency below the two highest grade categories, and (ii) the market value of the swap exceeds the current collateralization threshold specified in the respective Agreement. Any such collateral shall consist of direct obligations of, or obligations which are guaranteed by, the United States of America or other securities weighted to take into account their relative security compared to such obligations of the United States of America. The amount of (i.e., value of) such collateral shall equal the market value of the swap in excess of the applicable collateral threshold based on the rating of such counterparty at such time. The table below shows when collateralization would be required or triggered.

| Ratings by Moody's and S&P   | Counterparty Collateral Threshold |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| AAA/Aaa                      | Infinite                          |
| Aa3/AA-                      | Infinite                          |
| A1/A+                        | \$20.0 million                    |
| A2/A                         | \$10.0 million                    |
| A3/A-                        | \$10.0 million                    |
| Baa1/BBB+                    | \$5.0 million                     |
| Baa2/BBB                     | \$5.0 million                     |
| Baa3/BBB-                    | Zero                              |
| Below Baa3/BBB- or not rated | Zero                              |

In the table above, a Counterparty is not obligated to provide collateral if it has a credit rating in the highest two categories regardless of the mark-to market value of the swap. Collateralization would be required, for example, if the Counterparty was rated "A2/A" and the mark-to-market value of the swap exceeded \$10.0 million. In this example, the collateral required would be equal to the amount by which the mark-to market value of the swap exceeds \$10.0 million. Rutgers is subject to the same collateral requirements as the counterparty.

If either S&P or Moody's ceases to be in the business of rating debt securities and such business is not continued by a successor, a nationally recognized credit rating agency would be selected in substitution.

#### Basis Risk:

The pay-fixed receive-variable swaps expose the university to basis risk because the rates resulting from the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association Index (SIFMA), for the GOB 2002 Series A and the GOB Series 2009 G swaps, 100% of USD-LIBOR-BBA (1 month and 3 month) for GOB Series 2009 G, GOCP Series A, B and C swaps are not the same rate the university pays on the hedged debt. The rates on the bonds are calculated daily by the remarketing agent, and for the commercial paper by a broker/dealer, at the lowest rate necessary to clear the market.

#### **Rollover Risk:**

The university is exposed to rollover risk on swaps only if the counterparty exercises its termination option, in which case the university will not realize the synthetic rate offered by the swaps on the underlying debt issues.

#### **Termination Risk:**

The university or any of the involved counterparties may terminate any of the swaps if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract. If a swap is terminated, the variable-rate debt issue would no longer carry a synthetic fixed interest rate. Also, if at termination a swap has a negative fair value, the university would be liable to the appropriate counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's fair value.

The JP Morgan & Co. swap has an optional termination provision in which they will have the right, but not the obligation to terminate the swap transaction in whole on each day that the daily weighted average of the Municipal Swap Index for any immediately preceding rolling consecutive 180 day period within the exercise period is more than 7.0% per annum. The exercise period began on November 1, 2004 and is up to, but excluding, the termination date of May 1, 2018. The date on which JP Morgan exercises its right to terminate the transaction is defined as the optional termination date. If JP Morgan exercises its right to terminate the transaction, the university shall pay two business days after the optional termination date the fixed amount for the period from and including the last fixed rate payer payment date to but excluding the optional termination date, and JP Morgan will pay two business days after the optional termination date. Upon payment and receipt of these amounts, neither party shall have any further payment obligations related to this transaction.

#### NOTE 11 - COMMITMENTS

At June 30, 2012, the estimated cost of capital projects under construction, in the design stage with approved sources of funding, and in the design stage pending determination of sources of funding, aggregated approximately \$637.8 million. Anticipated sources of funding for these projects are summarized as follows (dollars in thousands):

|                         | Total Project                | Total Project Funding        |                         |  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|                         |                              | Additional Funding           |                         |  |
|                         | Received at<br>June 30, 2012 | Required at<br>June 30, 2012 | Estimated<br>Total Cost |  |
| Borrowing               | \$311,031                    | \$221,160                    | \$532,191               |  |
| Gifts and Other Sources | 96,726                       | 8,911                        | 105,637                 |  |
| Total                   | \$407,757                    | \$230,071                    | \$637,828               |  |

The university leases certain space used in general operations. Rental expense was approximately \$4.9 million in 2012 (\$6.6 million in 2011). The leases are non cancelable and have been classified as operating leases which are expected to expire through 2032. Minimum annual rental commitments approximate the following (dollars in thousands):

| Year      | Amount   |
|-----------|----------|
| 2013      | \$5,251  |
| 2014      | 3,423    |
| 2015      | 2,793    |
| 2016      | 1,830    |
| 2017      | 1,469    |
| 2018-2022 | 1,567    |
| 2023-2027 | 310      |
| 2028-2032 | 67       |
| Total     | \$16,710 |



#### NOTE 12 - NATURAL EXPENSES BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION

The university reports operating expenses by functional classification. Details of these expenses by natural classification at June 30, 2012 and 2011 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

|                              | Salaries<br>and<br>Wages | Fringe<br>Benefits | Supplies<br>and<br>Services | Depreciation | 2012 Total  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Instruction                  | \$464,846                | \$119,693          | \$101,905                   |              | \$686,444   |
| Sponsored Research           | 96,560                   | 23,246             | 102,174                     |              | 221,980     |
| Other Separately Budgeted    |                          |                    |                             |              |             |
| Research                     | 44,062                   | 13,239             | 16,954                      |              | 74,255      |
| Other Sponsored Programs     | 38,538                   | 10,365             | 39,924                      |              | 88,827      |
| Extension and Public Service | 24,880                   | 6,778              | 7,628                       |              | 39,286      |
| Libraries                    | 20,676                   | 5,193              | 13,595                      |              | 39,464      |
| Student Services             | 36,522                   | 10,985             | 38,649                      |              | 86,156      |
| Operation & Maintenance      |                          |                    |                             |              |             |
| of Plant                     | 58,087                   | 14,565             | 66,716                      |              | 139,368     |
| General Administrative       |                          |                    |                             |              |             |
| and Institutional            | 72,486                   | 19,943             | 30,786                      |              | 123,215     |
| Scholarships and Fellowships | 4,239                    | 48                 | 41,370                      |              | 45,657      |
| Depreciation                 |                          |                    |                             | \$104,393    | 104,393     |
| Auxiliary Enterprises        | 96,727                   | 26,261             | 120,019                     |              | 243,007     |
| Other Operating Expenses     |                          |                    | 1,910                       |              | 1,910       |
| Total Operating Expenses     | \$957,623                | \$250,316          | \$581,630                   | \$104,393    | \$1,893,962 |

|                              | Salaries<br>and | Fringe    | Supplies<br>and |              |             |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
|                              | Wages           | Benefits  | Services        | Depreciation | 2011 Total  |
| Instruction                  | \$442,353       | \$115,647 | \$90,102        |              | \$648,102   |
| Sponsored Research           | 91,526          | 20,928    | 101,396         |              | 213,850     |
| Other Separately Budgeted    |                 |           |                 |              |             |
| Research                     | 44,395          | 12,201    | 12,258          |              | 68,854      |
| Other Sponsored Programs     | 41,103          | 10,008    | 36,945          |              | 88,056      |
| Extension and Public Service | 22,528          | 6,174     | 7,738           |              | 36,440      |
| Libraries                    | 19,784          | 5,105     | 12,176          |              | 37,065      |
| Student Services             | 36,748          | 9,774     | 24,299          |              | 70,821      |
| Operation & Maintenance      |                 |           |                 |              |             |
| of Plant                     | 55,073          | 14,156    | 72,015          |              | 141,244     |
| General Administrative       |                 |           |                 |              |             |
| and Institutional            | 67,802          | 18,828    | 20,113          |              | 106,743     |
| Scholarships and Fellowships | 467             | 77        | 42,993          |              | 43,537      |
| Depreciation                 |                 |           |                 | \$93,733     | 93,733      |
| Auxiliary Enterprises        | 82,706          | 22,923    | 110,192         |              | 215,821     |
| Other Operating Expenses     |                 |           | 1,952           |              | 1,952       |
| Total Operating Expenses     | \$904,485       | \$235,821 | \$532,179       | \$93,733     | \$1,766,218 |

# RUTGERS

#### NOTE 13 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

#### **Retirement Plans**

The university has primarily two retirement plans available to its employees, the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System, a defined benefit plan, and the Alternate Benefit Program, a defined contribution plan. Under these plans, participants make annual contributions, and the State of New Jersey, in accordance with State statutes, makes employer contributions on behalf of the university for these plans. Pension expense paid directly by the State of New Jersey for 2012 aggregated \$49.8 million (\$43.3 million in 2011) of which \$7.2 million (\$7.0 million in 2011) has been reimbursed to the State from amounts recovered from self-supporting operations and sponsored programs. Reimbursement is based upon a composite fringe benefit rate provided by the State for all State plans. The university is charged for contributions on behalf of employees through a fringe benefits charge assessed by the State which is included within the state paid fringe benefits in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets. The university has no direct pension obligation associated with the State plans, and no liability for such costs has been reflected in the accompanying financial statements. Summary information regarding these plans is provided below.

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description** – PERS is a multiple-employer, public cost-sharing retirement system which is administered by the State of New Jersey under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The payroll for employees covered by PERS for the year ended June 30, 2012 was \$163.4 million (\$165.1 million in 2011).

University employees of a certain classification are required as a condition of employment to be members of PERS. The formula for benefits is an annual allowance in the amount equal to years of service, divided by 55, times the final average salary. Final average salary means the average of the salaries received by the member for the last three years of membership service or the three highest fiscal years, whichever provides the largest benefit. Pension benefits fully vest on reaching ten years of credited service. Members enrolled in PERS prior to November 2, 2008, are eligible for retirement at age 60 with no minimum years of service required. Members enrolled in PERS on or after November 2, 2008, are eligible for retirement at age 62 with no minimum years of service required. Members enrolled in PERS prior to July 1, 2007, who have 25 years or more of credited service may also select early retirement without penalty at age 55 and receive full retirement benefits. Members enrolled in PERS on or after July 1, 2007, may select early retirement with an allowance reduction for each month prior to the normal retirement age as specified by the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. PERS also provides death and disability benefits. Benefits are established by State statute.

Members enrolled in PERS after May 21, 2010, must work 35 hours or more per week. An employee is eligible for PERS membership based upon only one position and requires the retirement system to designate the position providing the higher or highest compensation for the member from among any concurrently held positions. This position will be used as the basis for eligibility for membership, service credit, the compensation base for pension contributions, and for other pension calculations. The formula and definition of compensation to be used to calculate service, early and deferred retirement for these members changes as well. The formula for service, early and deferred retirement will be calculated as years of service, divided by 60, times the final average salary. Final average salary means the average annual compensation for the last five years of service, or any five fiscal years of membership that provide the largest possible benefit to the member or the member's beneficiary. This definition will also be used to calculate survivor pension benefits and death benefit payments, when available, to beneficiaries. The PERS members are eligible for retirement at age 62 with no minimum years of service required.

Members enrolled in PERS on or after June 28, 2011, are eligible for retirement at age 65 with no minimum years of service. The annual allowance is equal to years of service divided by 60, times the final annual average salary. Final average salary means the average salaries received by the member for the last five years (50 months for 10-month employees) of membership or the five highest fiscal years, whichever provides the largest benefit. Pension benefits fully vest on reaching 10 years of credited service.



**Contributions** – Covered university employees were required by PERS to contribute 6.5% of their annual compensation during fiscal year 2012 (5.5% of their annual compensation during fiscal year 2011). The State contributes the remaining amounts necessary to pay benefits when due. The State contribution is based upon annual actuarially determined percentages of total compensation of all active members. The State's annual contribution approximates the actuarially determined pension cost for the year. Employers were not required to contribute in 2012 and 2011 due to legislation enacted in 1997 by the State, which fully funded previously existing unfunded accrued liabilities of PERS through State of New Jersey bonds. The contribution requirements of the plan members and the university are established and may be amended by the state.

Employees can also make voluntary contributions to two optional State of New Jersey tax-deferred investment plans, the Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust (SACT) and the Additional Contributions Tax Sheltered (ACTS) programs. Both plans are subject to limits within the Internal Revenue Code.

Financial statements for the PERS are included in the State of New Jersey's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Office of Management and Budget, PO Box 221, Trenton, NJ 08625-0221.

#### Alternate Benefit Program (ABP)

**Plan Description** – ABP is a multiple-employer, defined contribution State retirement plan established as an alternative to PERS. The payroll for employees covered by ABP for the year ended June 30, 2012 was \$548.4 million (\$526.3 million in 2011).

Faculty, part-time lecturers, professional and administrative staff, and certain other salaried employees are eligible to participate in ABP. Employer (State) contributions vest on reaching one year of credited service. The program also provides long-term disability and life insurance benefits. Benefits are payable upon termination at the member's option unless the participant is re-employed in another institution which participates in ABP.

**Contributions** – The employee mandatory contribution rate for ABP is 5.0% of base salary and is matched by the State at 8.0% of base salary. Contributions can be invested with up to six investment carriers available under the plan for fiscal year 2012. Additional voluntary contributions may be made on a tax-deferred basis, subject to limits within the Internal Revenue Code. Employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2012 were \$43.9 million (\$42.1 million in 2011). Employee contributions for the year ended June 30, 2012 were \$28.6 million (\$26.3 million in 2011).

Effective July 1, 2010, Governor Christie signed Chapter 31, P.L. 2010 into law, which only allowed employer contributions to the Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) for salaries up to \$141,000. In response to this state imposed limit, the university established the Alternate Benefits Program and Trust. Through this program, the university continues to make the full 8% employer ABP contributions for salaries in excess of \$141,000, up to the Federal IRC Annual Compensation limit (\$250,000 for 2012).

#### **Other Retirement Plans**

The university has a small number of employees enrolled in the State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) and two Federal retirement plans, the Civil Service Retirement System (CSRS) and the Federal Employees Retirement System (FERS). All three of the plans are defined benefit plans and cover the university's police (PFRS) and selected positions related to the university's Cook College/New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station (CSRS or FERS). The university also has a small number of Rutgers University Foundation employees enrolled in a contributory retirement plan under arrangements with Teacher's Insurance and Annuity Association and College Retirement Equities Fund (TIAA-CREF), which provides for the purchase of annuities for the covered employees. The university has a small number of employees enrolled in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Employees who are ineligible for PERS and PFRS, because the hours of work are fewer than those required for PERS and PFRS membership, are eligible for enrollment in the DCRP provided the annual salary is \$5,000 or higher. Employees enrolled in PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary (indexed annually) for PERS Membership but who earn a salary of at least

\$5,000 annually, are eligible to enroll in the DCRP. Eligible employees contribute 5.5% of base salary and the employer match is 3% of base salary. Participation in all of these plans is limited, and the associated amounts are not significant.

#### Deferred Compensation Plan

University employees with membership in PERS, ABP or PFRS are eligible to participate in the State of New Jersey's Employees Deferred Compensation Plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan permits employees to elect pre-tax and/or after-tax Roth contributions to invest a portion of their base salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan is administered by Prudential Financial. The plan does not include any matching employer (State) contributions. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights, are held in trust by the State for the exclusive benefit of the participating employees and their beneficiaries.

#### Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension

In addition to providing pension benefits, the State provides certain health care and life insurance benefits for the university's retired employees, in accordance with State statutes. Full health coverage is provided to eligible employees retiring with 25 years of service credited on or before June 30, 1997 in one of the State of New Jersey's mandatory pension plans. Employees retiring with 25 years of service credited after June 30, 1997 may share in the cost of the health care provided under the State Plan according to the terms specified in the appropriate bargaining unit agreement in effect at the time the employee reaches 25 years of credited service. The rules governing the contribution rate are the same as that for active employees. Since the costs of these programs are the responsibility of the State and the retired employees, the amounts are not available to the university and no expenses or liabilities for these benefits are reflected in the university's financial statements.

Additional detailed information about these programs is provided in the State of New Jersey's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### NOTE 14 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The university accounts for compensated absences as directed by GASB Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences (i.e. unused vacation, sick leave, and paid leave bank days) attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

The university recorded a liability for accumulated vacation time in the amount of \$39.0 million at June 30, 2012 (\$38.3 million in 2011). The liability is calculated based upon employees' accrued vacation time as of the statements of net assets date and is recorded in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the accompanying statements of net assets.

Payments for accumulated sick leave balances are made to retiring employees upon regular retirement. The pay out to retirees for unused accumulated sick time is calculated at the lesser of ½ the value of earned time or \$15,000. Employees separating from the university service prior to retirement are not entitled to payments for accumulated sick leave balances. The university recorded a liability for accumulated sick leave balances in the amount of \$13.4 million at June 30, 2012 (\$8.2 million in 2011) which is included in noncurrent accounts payable and accrued expenses in the accompanying statements of net assets.

The university also recorded a liability for paid leave bank days in the amount of \$4.2 million at June 30, 2012 (\$6.1 million in 2011), which is included in noncurrent accounts payable and accrued expenses in the accompanying statement of net assets. Employees began using these days on July 1, 2010, and may continue for the duration of employment with the university. Once these days are exhausted, the employee will not be eligible for any additional days.



#### NOTE 15 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The university, jointly with 15 other higher education institutions, has established Genesis Ltd. a Class 2 reinsurer under the Insurance Act of 1978 of Bermuda. Genesis, a Captive Reinsurance Company, reinsures general liability, professional liability, and automobile liability risks of its shareholders. The university has approximately a 16.8% equity ownership of Genesis and receives a pro-rata share of the income generated. The university's annual premium payments to the company for insurance coverage are based on actuarial studies and are charged to expenses. The insurance policies have deductibles that vary by policy, the most significant of which provides for the payment of general liability claims.

In 2004, the university and its 15 partners formed a Vermont Reciprocal Risk Retention Group, Pinnacle Consortium of Higher Education, to further enhance and support the insurance programs and provide fronting services for Genesis. The primary purpose of this second alternate risk funding company is to reduce costs, reduce collateral requirements for Genesis and provide the flexibility to conduct business in the U.S.

The university is self-insured for workers compensation and retains various deductibles for general liability, automobile liability, and all risk property insurance. The total liability at June 30, 2012 for these items is \$14.0 million (\$13.2 million in 2011). The reserve balance recorded at June 30, 2012 is \$15.9 million (\$14.0 million in 2011). No discount rate is used. The self insurance reserve represents the estimated ultimate cost of settling claims and related expenses resulting from events that have occurred. The reserve includes the amount that will be required for future payments of claims that have been reported and claims related to events that have occurred but have not been reported (IBNR).

The university has accrued expenses for deductibles and incurred but not reported liabilities in the statements of net assets. The accrued expenses are based on estimates by management and third party claims administrators and generally represent the present value of the unpaid claims including the estimates for claims incurred but not reported.

#### NOTE 16 - CONTINGENCIES

The university is a party to various legal actions arising in the ordinary course of its operations. While it is not feasible to predict the ultimate outcome of these actions, it is the opinion of management that the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the university's financial statements.

The university receives funds from federal, state and private agencies under grants and contracts for research, training and other activities. The costs, both direct and indirect, charged to these grants and contracts are subject to audit and possible disallowance by the sponsoring agency. It is the university's belief that any disallowances or adjustments would not have a significant effect on the university's financial statements.

On October 21, 2011, the university entered into a Master Lease Agreement with Key Government Finance, Inc. as part of the financing of the Solar Canopy Project on the Livingston Campus. The pricing terms, including financing of approximately \$29.3 million, is expected to be finalized in fiscal year 2013.



#### NOTE 17 - ONE WASHINGTON PARK

In September 2006, the university's Board of Governors authorized the negotiation and execution of a contract of purchase and sale and arrangement for construction financing for the Rutgers Newark Business School's relocation to One Washington Park, Newark, New Jersey, where space will be consolidated for faculty offices and classrooms. The building will be converted into a condominium in which 11 floors of the building along with a proposed 15,000 square foot addition to be located at grade level will be reconstituted as the Rutgers Business School space.

The overall project budget includes the following: (i) the acquisition of the Rutgers Business School Space, (ii) the construction costs needed to build out the interior and exterior of such space, (iii) the construction costs needed to improve and repair certain common elements and common building systems in the building, (iv) the fee required under the Architect's Contract, and (v) other non-construction related costs. The overall project cost is expected to be \$83.0 million. Funding for this project will be coming from several sources, particularly, in fiscal year 2006, the State of New Jersey made a special appropriation to the university in the amount of \$18.0 million earmarked specifically for the Business School. The university is also participating in the New Markets Tax Credit (NMTC) program administered by the U.S. Treasury's Community Development Financial Institutions Fund (CDFI) and will enter into a transaction with City National Bank of New Jersey, PNC Bank, National Community Investment Fund, and New Jersey Community Capital, also known as a Community Development Entity (CDE). The NMTC compliance period will end as of December 1, 2014. Once the transaction is complete, the university will control the property indirectly through its blended component units, Parkside RUN Investments, LLC and QALICB.

On October 15, 2009, the new home of the Rutgers Business School at One Washington Park was officially opened. Classes began in the facility at the start of the 2009 fall semester. The building houses Rutgers Business school classes, faculty and staff offices, departments, centers, and a police substation for added security.

#### NOTE 18 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On August 22, 2012, Governor Chris Christie signed the New Jersey Medical and Health Sciences Education Restructuring Act (Chapter 45, P.L. 2012), which was passed by the New Jersey Senate and Assembly on June 28, 2012. This act integrates all units of UMDNJ, except University Hospital in Newark and the School of Osteopathic Medicine in Stratford, into Rutgers effective July 1, 2013.

On December 15, 2010, the university entered into a lease agreement with Somerset Street Urban Renewal Associates, LLC for the Gateway Transit Village Property, which comprises the Rutgers University Bookstore, Rutgers University Press, as well as common areas. The commencement date of the lease shall be the date of substantial completion which occurred in fiscal year 2013 and shall be for a period of 30 years. The university began rent payments on October 1, 2012 in the amount of \$0.4 million and will continue to make such payments in quarterly installments on the first day of each January, April, July and October of each calendar year during the term of the lease. For lease years 1-7, annual lease payment amounts will be \$1.4 million, and for lease years 8-30, annual lease payment amounts will be \$1.7 million. Rutgers will have the option to purchase all of the right, title and interest of the property prior to the expiration of the lease.

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                           | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u> | Account Number       | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period            | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | FY Funds<br>Received |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| RESEARCH:  |                            |                      |                        |                         |                            |                      |
| DIRECT   |                            |                      |                        |                         |                            |                      |
| Board of Public Utilities  |                            |                      |                        |                         |                            |                      |
|  |                            |                      |                        |                         |                            |                      |
| AN ADVANCED ATMOSPHERIC/OCEAN ASSESSMENT<br>PROGRAM DESIGNED TO REDUCE THE RISKS ASSOCIATED<br>WITH OFFSHO | 2010RU-COOL                | N/A                  | 1,870,253              | 4/14/2011 to 4/13/2013  | 1,104,382                  | 1,105,442            |
| NJ BPU MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT - MOA CLEAN<br>ENERGY EVALUATION AND MARKET ASSESSMENT                      | MOA - AMENDMENT #4         | N/A                  | 1,406,159              | 6/1/2009 to 8/31/2012   | 442,632                    | 445,937              |
| BEST PRACTICES MANUALS   | NONE                       | N/A                  | 130,500                | 9/1/2009 to 1/31/2011   | (357)                      | (357)                |
|  | Board of Public            | c Utilities SUBTOTAL | 3,406,912              |                         | 1,546,657                  | 1,551,022            |
| Commission on Cancer Research  |                            |                      |                        |                         |                            |                      |
|  |                            |                      |                        |                         |                            |                      |
| RT-PCR ASSAY FOR BREAST CANCER SUBTYPES  | 09-1112-CCR-E0             | N/A                  | 131,951                | 7/1/2008 to 6/30/2011   | 873                        | 873                  |
| THE GLUTAMATERGIC PATHWAYS IN MELANOMA   | 09-1143-CCR-E0             | N/A                  | 517,100                | 6/26/2009 to 6/25/2011  | 61,866                     | 61,866               |
| TRAF3 SIGNALING PATHWAYS IN B LYMPHOMAGENESIS  | 10-1066-CCR-E-0            | N/A                  | 243,900                | 12/1/2009 to 11/30/2011 | 40,164                     | 20,000               |
| DEFINING ESSENTIAL REGIONS OF B2 FOR HCV INFECTION   | 10-1962-CCR-EO             | N/A                  | 243,900                | 12/1/2009 to 11/30/2011 | 26,736                     | 22,178               |
| QUANTITATIVE PROGNOSIS ON BREAST CANCER<br>HISTOPATHOLOGY - FELLOWSHIP FOR AJAY BASAVANHALLY               | 10-2413-CCR-E0             | N/A                  | 50,000                 | 12/1/2009 to 11/30/2011 | 14,699                     | 14,699               |
| NOVEL CARRIER FOR ANTISENSE (PEDDADA)  | 10-2413-CCR-EO             | N/A                  | 48,694                 | 12/1/2009 to 11/30/2011 | 15,252                     | 25,000               |
|  | Commission on Cancer       | Research SUBTOTAL    | 1,235,545              |                         | 159,590                    | 144,616              |
| Commission on Cancer Research-Commission on Spinal Cord Research   |                            |                      |                        |                         |                            |                      |
| <u></u>  |                            |                      |                        |                         |                            |                      |
| COMBINED IN-SILICO/IN VITRO OPTIMIZATION OF SPINAL<br>IMPLANT MIGRATION (PGM: FELLOWSHIP GRANT 07A-SCR-    | 07-2929-SCR-E-0            | N/A                  | 59,952                 | 6/15/2007 to 7/31/2011  | 434                        | 434                  |
| GUIDING AXONAL REGENERATION AND PIEZOELECTRIC POLYMERS   | 07-2932-SCR-E-0            | N/A                  | 60,000                 | 6/15/2007 to 6/30/2011  | 1,042                      | 1,042                |
| RAPID NONINVASIVE OXYGENATION MONITORING IN<br>CEREBROSPINAL INJUR   | 07-3061-SCR-E-0            | N/A                  | 159,500                | 12/15/2006 to 6/30/2012 | 24,674                     | 11,119               |
| MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR APPROACHES TO RECOVERY  | 08-3036-SCR-E-4            | 75004640040016140    | 1,000,000              | 6/15/2004 to 10/31/2012 | 25,859                     | 26,065               |

(Continued)

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                         | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u> | Account Number        | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period             | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:  |                            |                       |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                            |                       |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| Commission on Cancer Research-Commission on Spinal Cord Research   |                            |                       |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| FOLLOWING SPINAL CORD INJURY   |                            |                       |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| CONTROL OF OLIG2 EXPRESSION IN SPINAL CORD<br>DEVELOPMENT AND REGENERATION                               | 08-3074-SCR-E-0            | N/A                   | 399,986                       | 12/15/2007 to 12/30/2011 | (763)                      | (12)                               |
| GLYCAN-MEDIATED IMPROVEMENT OF SPINAL CORD<br>REGENERATION   | 08-3076-SCR-E-0            | 750-046-4004-001-6140 | 275,000                       | 12/15/2007 to 6/30/2012  | 86,124                     | 87,229                             |
| SPINAL CORD INTRINSIC REGULATION OF REGENERATION-<br>PROACTIVE GENSES IN ADULT ZEBRAFISH (NJCSCR - INDIV | 08-3079-SCR-E-0            | 750-046-4220-001-6140 | 395,870                       | 6/15/2008 to 6/30/2013   | 76,895                     | 77,693                             |
| NEURAL PRECURSOR CONTROL BY ECM FOR SPINAL CORD<br>REGENERATION  | 08-3080-SCR-E-0            | 750-046-4220-001-6140 | 393,158                       | 6/15/2008 to 6/30/2012   | 108,511                    | 108,706                            |
| ACUTE TREATMENT OF SIRNA FOR RHOA IN SPINAL CORD<br>INJURY (NJCSCR-INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH GRANT)            | 08-3081-SCR-E-0            | 750-046-4220-001-6140 | 342,064                       | 6/15/2008 to 6/30/2012   | 99,585                     | 75,161                             |
| PHYSIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS OF NEURONAL<br>REGENERATION IN A GENETIC MODEL                                  | 09-3083-SCR-E-0            | N/A                   | 393,764                       | 6/15/2009 to 6/30/2011   | 5,433                      | 5,433                              |
| INDUCING MOTOR NEURONS BY COMBINATORIAL SIGNALS<br>FOR SPINAL CORD REGENERATION                          | 09-3085-SCR-E-0            | N/A                   | 370,293                       | 6/15/2009 to 6/30/2013   | 80,184                     | 81,831                             |
| GABAERGIC INTERNEURONAL RESTRICTED PROGENITORS<br>AND SPINAL CORD INJURY                                 | 09-3086-SCR-E-0            | N/A                   | 392,830                       | 6/15/2009 to 6/30/2013   | 55,360                     | 56,578                             |
| ENCAPSULATED MESENCHYMAL STEM CELLS FOR SPINAL CORD INJURY   | 10-2947-SCR-E-0            | N/A                   | 60,000                        | 12/15/2009 to 6/30/2012  | 33,846                     | 33,846                             |
| BIMODAL DELIVERY OF L1 FOR SPINAL CORD REGENERATION  | 10-2949-SCR-E-0            | N/A                   | 100,000                       | 12/15/2009 to 12/31/2011 | 44,764                     | 40,300                             |
| NANOBIOACTIVE SCAFFOLDS FOR MANAGEMENT OF SPINAL CORD INJURY   | 10-3090-SCR-E-0            | N/A                   | 200,000                       | 12/15/2009 to 12/30/2012 | 38,632                     | 38,632                             |
| NON-CODING DNA SEQUENCE IN OLIGODENDROCYTE<br>DEVELOPMENT  | 10-3091-SCR-E-0            | N/A                   | 600,000                       | 6/15/2010 to 6/30/2013   | 93,060                     | 94,627                             |
| SPINAL CORD SIP30 MEDIATES INJURY-INDUCED<br>NEUROPATHIC PAIN  | 10-3093-SCR-E-0            | N/A                   | 200,000                       | 6/15/2010 to 6/30/2013   | 97,485                     | 98,678                             |
| RULE OF OSTEOCALCIN FOLLOWING SPINAL CORD INJURY   | 10-3094-SCR-E-0            | N/A                   | 200,000                       | 6/15/2010 to 6/30/2013   | 66,170                     | 66,595                             |
| STUDIES OF THE MICRORNA BANTAM AND GLIAL PROLIFERATION   | CSCR11ERG017               | N/A                   | 199,279                       | 6/15/2011 to 6/30/2013   | 37,879                     | 38,658                             |

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                           | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>   | Account Number      | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>RESEARCH:</u>   |                              |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT<br>Commission on Cancer Research-Commission on Spinal Cord Research                                 |                              |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| MOLECULAR MECHANISMS THAT CONTROL SPINAL<br>COMMISSURAL AXONS LONGRANGE PATHFINDING IN THE<br>DEVELOPING C | CSCR11IRG011                 | N/A                 | 599,880                       | 6/15/2011 to 6/30/2014 | 163,215                    | 163,859                            |
| MOLECULAR MECHANISMS OF IN VIVO NEURONAL<br>REGENERATION AND RECONNECTION                                  | CSCR11IRG039                 | N/A                 | 589,000                       | 6/15/2011 to 6/30/2014 | 339,646                    | 343,265                            |
| Commission on Cancer Resear  | ch-Commission on Spinal Cord | Research SUBTOTAL   | 6,990,576                     |                        | 1,478,035                  | 1,449,739                          |
| Commission on Higher Education   |                              |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| 2011 GOVERNOR SCHOOL   | 11GS-801070                  | N/A                 | 61,603                        | 6/1/2011 to 12/31/2011 | 61,603                     | 61,603                             |
| MATCHING OF HIGHER EDUCATION DATA  | MOU                          | N/A                 | 21,270                        | 1/1/2011 to 12/31/2011 | 12,172                     | 21,270                             |
|  | Commission on Higher E       | Education SUBTOTAL  | 82,873                        |                        | 73,775                     | 82,873                             |
| Department of Agriculture  |                              |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
|  |                              |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| DELIVERY OF GRAPE IPM PREDICTION MODELS TO NEW JERSEY WINE GRAPE GROWERS                                   | 33601                        | N/A                 | 18,233                        | 2/1/2011 to 9/30/2012  | 6,325                      | 35,531                             |
| MONITORING, TIMING AND CONTROL TACTICS FOR CRITICAL NATIVE AND INVASIVE INSECT SPECIES THAT THREATEN       | 33602                        | N/A                 | 12,100                        | 2/1/2011 to 12/31/2012 | 3,064                      | 12,100                             |
| SWEETPOTATO VARIETY EVALUTIONS (PGM: NEW JERSEY<br>SWEETPOTATO INDUSTRY COUNCIL)                           | N/A                          | N/A                 | 25,700                        | 7/1/1995 to 6/30/2011  | 3,509                      | 3,509                              |
| WHITE POTATO VARIETY AND CULTURAL EVALUATION (NJ<br>WHITE POTATO INDUSTRY COUNCIL)                         | N/A                          | N/A                 | 18,700                        | 7/1/1995 to 6/30/2011  | 1,327                      | 1,327                              |
|  | Department of Ag             | griculture SUBTOTAL | 74,733                        |                        | 14,225                     | 52,467                             |
| Department of Children and Families  |                              |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| FPI NWT AND ON-GOING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT<br>CERTIFICATE   | 12MMMR                       | N/A                 | 196,139                       | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 163,972                    | 196,139                            |
| THE NEW JERSEY CHILD WELFARE TRAINING PARTNERSHIP  | 12VZMR                       | N/A                 | 3,693,755                     | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 3,183,783                  | 2,960,118                          |

(Continued)

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>        | Grant/Reference No.              | Account Number     | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period            | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursement | <u>FY Funds</u><br>s <u>Received</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:   |                                  |                    |                        |                         |                           |                                      |
| <u>DIRECT</u>   |                                  |                    |                        |                         |                           |                                      |
| Department of Children and Families   |                                  |                    |                        |                         |                           |                                      |
| NJTFCAN BOARD RETREAT   | 434000-0930-001                  | 031312-22600108613 | 7,504                  | 8/1/2011 to 9/30/2011   | 9,350                     | 7,504                                |
|   | Department of Children and F     | amilies SUBTOTAL   | 3,897,398              |                         | 3,357,105                 | 3,163,761                            |
| Department of Children and Families-Division of Youth and Family Services               |                                  |                    |                        |                         |                           |                                      |
| ADOPTION CERTIFICATE  | 12MMMR                           | N/A                | 62,016                 | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012   | 56,046                    | 63,288                               |
| FAMILY SUCCESS CENTER   | 12MMMR                           | N/A                | 206,881                | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012   | 114,069                   | 206,880                              |
| TRANSITION FOR YOUTH  | 12MMMR                           | N/A                | 1,082,700              | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012   | 1,013,720                 | 1,100,426                            |
| Department of Children and Familie  | s-Division of Youth and Family S | Services SUBTOTAL  | 1,351,597              |                         | 1,183,835                 | 1,370,594                            |
| Department of Community Affairs-Council on Affordable Housing                           |                                  |                    |                        |                         |                           |                                      |
| LEAD SAFE HOUSING REGISTRY ON-LINE MAPPING PROJECT                                      | MOU                              | N/A                | 500,771                | 9/1/2008 to 12/31/2012  | 85,389                    | 90,401                               |
| Department of Community   | Affairs-Council on Affordable H  | lousing SUBTOTAL   | 500,771                |                         | 85,389                    | 90,401                               |
| Department of Education   |                                  |                    |                        |                         |                           |                                      |
| EVALUATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION'S<br>PERSONALIZED LEARNING PLAN PILOT PROGRAM |                                  |                    | 49,500                 | 9/1/2011 to 8/31/2012   | 37,047                    | 37,482                               |
| IMPROVING PARTNERSHIPS AND ACTIVE COLLABORATION FOR TEACHING (IMPACT)                   | 10ER07G03/11000094               | N/A                | 345,747                | 9/1/2010 to 8/31/2011   | 211,890                   | 211,941                              |
| NONTRADITIONAL CAREER RESOURCE CENTER 2010-2011   | 11000071                         | N/A                | 313,217                | 10/1/2010 to 9/30/2011  | 113,192                   | 114,010                              |
| IMPROVING PARTNERSHIPS AND ACTIVE COLLABORATION<br>FOR TEACHING (IMPACT) YEAR 3         | 12E00052                         | N/A                | 350,000                | 9/1/2011 to 8/31/2012   | 195,235                   | 189,780                              |
| CAREER EQUITY RESOURCE CENTER 2011-2012   | 12E00056                         | N/A                | 345,000                | 10/1/2011 to 9/30/2012  | 198,172                   | 182,071                              |
| NJ DOE CALCULATION OF PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR THE NEW JERSEY CONSUMER REPORT CARD      | MOU                              | N/A                | 36,636                 | 9/27/2010 to 6/30/2011  | 4,584                     | 4,662                                |
| NJ DOE CALCULATION OF PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR THE NEW JERSEY CONSUMER REPORT CARD      | MOU                              | N/A                | 14,998                 | 10/1/2011 to 12/31/2011 | 10,787                    | 14,998                               |

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                           | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>   | Account Number           | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:  |                              |                          |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                              |                          |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| Department of Education  |                              |                          |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| EVALUATION OF THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF<br>EDUCATION'S TEACHERS EFFECTIVENESS EVALUATION PILOT<br>PROGR | MOU                          | N/A                      | 100,000                | 1/9/2012 to 12/31/2012 | 31,908                     | 32,151                             |
| NJ DOE STATE PERFORMANCE PLAN - SURVEY OF PARENTS OF<br>CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES                         | MOU                          | N/A                      | 169,684                | 1/1/2012 to 12/31/2012 | 64,022                     | 64,167                             |
| EVALUATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION'S PERSONALIZED LEARNING PLAN PILOT PROGRAM                       | MOU 08/25/09                 | N/A                      | 99,996                 | 7/1/2009 to 11/30/2011 | 35,145                     | 35,000                             |
| NEW JERSEY KINDERGARTEN EVALUATION   | SNJ DO ED MOU                | N/A                      | 3,312                  | 6/1/2012 to 9/30/2012  | 3,312                      | 3,312                              |
|  | Department of I              | Education SUBTOTAL       | 1,828,090              |                        | 905,294                    | 889,574                            |
| Department of Education-Commission on National and Community Service-Ar                                    | neriCor                      |                          |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| THE RUTGERS-AMERICORPS INITITATIVE   | NONE                         | N/A                      | 42,467                 | 2/1/2012 to 12/31/2012 | 42,152                     | 42,467                             |
| Department of Education-Commission on Nat  | ional and Community Service- | AmeriCor SUBTOTAL        | 42,467                 |                        | 42,152                     | 42,467                             |
| Department of Environmental Protection   |                              |                          |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| NEW JERSEY MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE PROGRAM (NJME)   | EH11-001 10                  | )1-042-4825-124-32940000 | 645,559                | 7/1/2008 to 12/29/2011 | 31,596                     | 28,412                             |
| VISIBLE EMISSIONS AND OTHER AIR POLLUTION TRAINING<br>FOR COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AGENTS               | EN11-031                     | N/A                      | 31,500                 | 1/1/2011 to 12/31/2012 | 22,385                     | 22,515                             |
| COMMUNITY NOISE TRAINING TO COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AGENTS   | EN11-032                     | N/A                      | 28,500                 | 1/1/2011 to 12/31/2012 | 28,672                     | 28,500                             |
| REPORT ON POPULATION OF BLACK SKIMMERS AND COMMON TERNS IN THE BAREGAT BAY                                 | FG08-075                     | N/A                      | 37,500                 | 5/1/2008 to 12/31/2012 | 9,459                      | 9,459                              |
| THE NJ MESONET: ONGOING OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE   | GS08-008                     | N/A                      | 210,000                | 7/1/2008 to 12/31/2011 | 43,151                     | 35,000                             |
| CARBON SEQUESTRATION ON THE NEW JERSEY SLOPE, SHELF, AND COASTAL PLAIN                                     | GS10-006                     | N/A                      | 169,533                | 7/1/2008 to 1/31/2011  | 1,414                      | 1,414                              |
| DEVELOPMENT OF A REAL-TIME DROUGHT ASSESSMENT<br>TOOL USING NJ METEROLOGICAL DATA                          | GS11-004                     | N/A                      | 73,957                 | 1/1/2011 to 12/21/2012 | 40,151                     | 40,151                             |

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                           | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u> | Account Number      | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period            | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:  |                            |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                            |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| Department of Environmental Protection   |                            |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| THE NJ MESONET: CONTINUED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE   | GS11-011                   | N/A                 | 160,000                | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2013   | 31,231                     | 40,000                             |
| TRAILS DEVELPOMENT IN THE RUTGERS ECOPRESERVE  | MOA-TRAIL2012              | N/A                 | 8,509                  | 11/1/2011 to 8/1/2014   | 382                        | 382                                |
| NEW JERSEY GREEN BUILDING MANUAL   | PL08-002                   | 08-100-042-4855-003 | 250,000                | 6/27/2008 to 12/31/2011 | (7,889)                    | (7,896)                            |
| WATERSHED RESTORATION PLAN THROUGH THE DEVELOPMENT?ESTABLISHMENT OF TMDL'S                                 | RP01-121                   | N/A                 | 7,696,540              | 8/24/2001 to 2/23/2013  | 174,542                    | 175,269                            |
| CRUMB INFILL CHARACTERIZATION  | SHW 10-004                 | N/A                 | 144,126                | 11/1/2009 to 4/30/2011  | 34,421                     | 34,421                             |
| AN INVESTIGATION OF QUANTITY AND QUALITY OF RUNOFF<br>FRM STOCKPILES OF RECYCLED WASTE MATERIALS           | SHW-10-006                 | N/A                 | 581,483                | 9/1/2009 to 8/31/2012   | 114,193                    | 114,193                            |
| PURGABLE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND POLOAR ORGANIC COMPOUNDS USING ION TRAP MASS SPEC                           | SR 08-049                  | N/A                 | 75,000                 | 7/1/2008 to 9/29/2011   | 2,627                      | 2,627                              |
| MEASUREMENT OF CHROMIUM OXIDATION DURING<br>DRINKING WATER DISINFECTION IN NJ SOURCE AND FINISHED<br>WATER | SR10-015                   | N/A                 | 44,969                 | 7/1/2010 to 3/30/2012   | 42,689                     | 30,370                             |
| EVAULATION OF THE IMPACT OF THE DISINFECTION ON CR(+3) & CR(+6) IN POTABLE WATER: YEAR 2                   | SR11-012                   | N/A                 | 48,850                 | 6/30/2011 to 9/30/2012  | 14,793                     | 22,000                             |
| DELINEATION OF A POTENTIAL GASEOUS ELEMENTAL<br>MERCURY EMISSIONS SOURCE IN NORTHEASTERN NEW<br>JERSEY     | SR11-018                   | N/A                 | 48,125                 | 6/30/2011 to 9/30/2012  | 35,907                     | 32,484                             |
| BENTHIC INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITY MONITORING AND<br>INDICATOR DEVELOPMENT FOR BARNEGAT BAY                    | SR12-002                   | N/A                 | 171,633                | 11/11/2011 to 5/10/2013 | 2,002                      | 30,894                             |
| BENTHIC-PELAGIC DOUPLING: HARD CLAMS AS INDICATORS OF SUSPENDED PARTICULATES IN THE BARNAGAT BAY-LIT       | SR12-004                   | N/A                 | 132,398                | 10/1/2011 to 3/31/2013  | 64,906                     | 65,807                             |
| ASSESSMENT OF FISH AND CRAB RESPONSES TO HUMAN<br>ALTERATION IN BARGENAT BAY                               | SR12-010                   | N/A                 | 233,297                | 10/1/2011 to 3/31/2013  | 115,191                    | 115,569                            |
| MULTI-TROPHIC LEVEL MODELING OF BARNEGAT BAY   | SR12-014                   | N/A                 | 124,881                | 11/11/2011 to 5/10/2013 | 39,068                     | 44,957                             |
| DEVELOPMENT OF BENTHIC INDICATORS FOR NEARSHORE<br>COASTAL WATERS OF NEW JERSEY                            | WM07-002                   | N/A                 | 281,649                | 7/1/2006 to 12/31/2011  | 61,107                     | 62,396                             |
| DEVELOPMENT OF BENTHIC INDICATORS FOR NEARSHORE  | WM07-002                   | N/A                 | 160,602                | 7/1/2010 to 12/31/2011  | 6,032                      | 6,126                              |

(Continued)

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                        | Grant/Reference No.              | Account Number      | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period             | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:   |                                  |                     |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
| <u>DIRECT</u>   |                                  |                     |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
| Department of Environmental Protection  |                                  |                     |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
| COASTAL WATERS OF NEW JERSEY  |                                  |                     |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
| DISTRIBUTED DATA SERVER SERVICES (WATER MONITORING & STANDARDS)   | WM09-006                         | N/A                 | 60,500                 | 10/26/2009 to 10/25/2011 | (6,644)                    | (6,737)                            |
| WATER CONSERVATION PROJECT FOR NEW JERSEY   | WS11-007                         | N/A                 | 150,000                | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2012    | 32,511                     | 32,985                             |
| INVESTIGATION OF AGRICULTURAL WATER USE IN NEW JERSEY   | WS11-008                         | N/A                 | 203,611                | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2012    | 71,219                     | 71,793                             |
|   | Department of Environmental P    | rotection SUBTOTAL  | 11,772,722             |                          | 1,005,116                  | 1,033,091                          |
| Department of Environmental Protection-New Jersey Historic Trust  |                                  |                     |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
|   |                                  |                     |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
| EVALUATING PASSAGE PERFORMANCE OF SPAWNING SHAD<br>AND RIVER HERRING AT THE ISLAND FARM WEIR ON THE RAR | NR12-005                         | N/A                 | 79,753                 | 1/30/2012 to 1/29/2014   | 15,092                     | 15,092                             |
| Department of Environme   | ntal Protection-New Jersey Histo | oric Trust SUBTOTAL | 79,753                 |                          | 15,092                     | 15,092                             |
| Department of Health and Senior Services  |                                  |                     |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
|   |                                  |                     |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
| AMYGDALA-ENRICHED GENES IN BEHAVIORS RELATED TO ASD   | 10-401-SCH-E-0                   | N/A                 | 469,550                | 6/28/2010 to 6/27/2013   | 190,416                    | 193,546                            |
| PERCEPTUAL-MOTOR ANTICIPATION IN INDIVIDUALS WITH AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER                              | 10-403-SCH-E-0                   | N/A                 | 275,896                | 6/28/2010 to 6/27/2013   | 150,214                    | 154,481                            |
| PERCEPTUAL-MOTOR ANTICIPATION IN INDIVIDUALS WITH AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER                              | 10-403-SCH-E-O                   | N/A                 | 193,654                | 6/28/2010 to 6/27/2013   | 83,338                     | 84,160                             |
| SNJ-DHSS REGULATION OF SYNAPTOGENESIS BY CYPIN AND NEUROLIGIN-1   | 10-406-SCH-E-0                   | N/A                 | 469,550                | 6/28/2010 to 6/27/2012   | 261,918                    | 264,322                            |
| REELIN ABNORMALITIES IN SYNAPTOGENESIS AND ASD  | 10-409-SCH-E-O                   | N/A                 | 381,700                | 6/28/2010 to 6/27/2012   | 198,179                    | 193,671                            |
| EVALUATION FOR THE STATE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM TO IMPROVE MINORITY HEALTH                                 | МОА                              | N/A                 | 30,000                 | 4/1/2011 to 9/30/2011    | 29,347                     | 29,742                             |
| SHAPING NJ SURVEILLANCE PROFILE   | MOA                              | N/A                 | 25,000                 | 5/16/2012 to 6/30/2012   | 21,797                     | 22,166                             |
| DIABETES AND CHILDHOOD ASTHMA MOBILIATION GRANTS  | ΜΟΑ                              | N/A                 | 40,000                 | 10/1/2011 to 8/31/2012   | 21,032                     | 21,355                             |
|   | -                                |                     | ,                      |                          |                            | *                                  |

(Continued)

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                        | Grant/Reference No.   | Account Number           | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:   |   |                          |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT  |   |                          |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| Department of Health and Senior Services  |   |                          |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| FOOD AND DRUG SAFETY SPECIALIZED SERVICES PROGRAM   | MOA   | N/A                      | 87,581                 | 9/1/2011 to 12/31/2012 | 18,275                     | 18,343                             |
| ASSESSMENT OF MEDICAL RESEARCH & TREATMENT OF AUTISM  | MOA 09/15/2010  | N/A                      | 100,000                | 9/15/2010 to 6/14/2012 | 65,350                     | 66,332                             |
| Ι   | Department of Health and Senior                               | Services SUBTOTAL        | 2,072,931              |                        | 1,039,866                  | 1,048,118                          |
| Department of Health and Senior Services-Division of Public Health Infrastruc                           | ture, Laboratories and Emergence                              | cy Preparedness (PHILEP) |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
|   |   |                          |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| SMART PHONE SPPS CONNECT TO THE INCIDENT COMMAND<br>FUNCTION OF HIPPOCRATES SITUATIONAL AWARENESS SYSTE | MOA   | N/A                      | 249,540                | 3/1/2011 to 7/30/2011  | 186,499                    | 189,918                            |
| Department of Health and Senior Services-Division of Publi  | c Health Infrastructure, Laborato<br>Emergency Preparedness ( |                          | 249,540                |                        | 186,499                    | 189,918                            |
| Department of Health and Senior Services-New Jersey Commission on Brain In                              | njury Research  |                          |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
|   | • •   |                          |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| SYNAPTIC ARCHITRECTURE PRESERVATION BY URIC ACID<br>AND P2Y1 ANTAGONISTS AFTER TB1                      | 08-3209-BIR-E-1   | N/A                      | 1,980,000              | 6/1/2008 to 5/31/2012  | 84,313                     | 83,461                             |
| A NOVEL ORGANOTYPIC MODEL OF TRAUMATIC BRAIN<br>INJURY  | 09-3210-BIR-E-2   | N/A                      | 271,114                | 6/1/2009 to 11/30/2010 | (426)                      | (426)                              |
| BRAIN INFLAMMATION LEADS TO NEURONAL CELL DEATH.  | 10-3211-BIR-E-3   | N/A                      | 495,000                | 6/1/2008 to 5/31/2012  | 145,567                    | 139,720                            |
| EVALUATION OF GENIPIN AS A MULTI-POTENT THERAPEUTIC<br>AGENT FOLLOWING BRAIN INJURY                     | 10-3215-BIR-E-0   | N/A                      | 495,000                | 6/1/2010 to 5/31/2013  | 181,138                    | 165,199                            |
| A FEM KINEMATIC MODEL FOR BRAIN WHITE MATTER  | 10-3219-BIR-E-0   | N/A                      | 192,324                | 6/1/2010 to 5/31/2013  | 49,990                     | 38,802                             |
| EFFECTS OF DIFFUSED AXONAL INJURY ON MYELIN AND<br>MYELIANTED AXONS                                     | CBIR11PJT012  | N/A                      | 540,000                | 6/1/2011 to 5/31/2014  | 106,153                    | 99,329                             |
| MESENCHYMAL STROMAL CELLS AS TBI THERAPEUTIC  | CBIR12IRG019  | N/A                      | 540,000                | 6/1/2012 to 5/31/2015  | 1,672                      | 1,672                              |
| THE ROLE OF MTOR SIGNALING IN RECOVERY AFTER TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY                                     | CBIR12MIG011  | N/A                      | 1,332                  | 6/1/2012 to 5/31/2015  | 1,328                      | 1,332                              |
| Department of Health and Senior Services-New Jers   | ey Commission on Brain Injury                                 | Research SUBTOTAL        | 4,514,770              |                        | 569,735                    | 529,089                            |

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

# YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>   | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>        | Account Number      | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:  |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| Department of Human Services-Division of Addiction Services  |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| 2010 NEW JERSEY MIDDLE SCHOOL DRUG AND ALCOHOL   | ΜΟΑ                               | N/A                 | 396,932                       | 8/15/2009 to 5/31/2011 | 3,542                      | 3.893                              |
| SURVEY   |                                   | 1.0/2.4             | 370,752                       | 0/10/2009 0/01/2011    | -,                         | 2,072                              |
| Department of Huma   | n Services-Division of Addiction  | n Services SUBTOTAL | 396,932                       |                        | 3,542                      | 3,893                              |
| Department of Human Services-Division of Disability Services   |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| NEW JEDGEV NUDGE DELECATION DU OT  |                                   |                     | <b>2</b> 0 <b>2</b> 00 5      |                        | 22.460                     | 22.460                             |
| NEW JERSEY NURSE DELEGATION PILOT  | WAIVER U315                       | 100-054-7545-028    | 202,006                       | 7/1/2008 to 6/30/2011  | 23,460                     | 23,460                             |
| RESOURCES & STRATEGIES FOR ENHANCING<br>TRANSPORTATION FOR NEW JERSEY'S DISABLED POPULATIOI                                    | WAIVER U315 MEDICAID              | N/A                 | 100,000                       | 1/1/2010 to 6/30/2012  | 26,897                     | 27,188                             |
| Department of Huma   | n Services-Division of Disability | y Services SUBTOTAL | 302,006                       |                        | 50,357                     | 50,648                             |
| Department of Human Services-Division of Mental Health and Addiction Serv  | vices                             |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| - <u>(</u>   |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| EVALUATION SUPPORT FOR REGIONAL COALITIONS   | 12-777-ADA-0                      | N/A                 | 150,000                       | 1/1/2012 to 12/31/2012 | 481                        | 481                                |
| SPF SIG EVALUATION OF THE STATE PREVENTION<br>FRAMEWORK: STATE INCENTIVE GRANT   | 7555600086 SPF-SIG                | 7555600086          | 800,000                       | 6/15/2008 to 9/30/2012 | 172,571                    | 174,664                            |
| STATE PREVENTION ENHANCEMENT   | MOA                               | N/A                 | 429,000                       | 11/1/2011 to 8/31/2012 | 72,308                     | 73,145                             |
| 2012 NEW JERSEY MIDDLE SCHOOL DRUG AND ALCOHOL SURVEY  | MOA                               | N/A                 | 472,601                       | 8/15/2011 to 5/31/2013 | 292,292                    | 293,846                            |
| WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE: ALCOHOL AND<br>DRUG COUNSELOR EDUCATION (MOA)  | MOA 6-23-2011                     | N/A                 | 548,757                       | 8/1/2011 to 7/31/2012  | 196,852                    | 199,138                            |
| Department of Human Services-Division  | n of Mental Health and Addiction  | n Services SUBTOTAL | 2,400,358                     |                        | 734,504                    | 741,274                            |
| Department of Labor  |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
|  |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| CERTIFICATE AND JOB PLACEMENT PROGRAM FOR PEOPLE<br>WITH DISABILITIES- TITLE IV OF THE WORKFORCE<br>INVESTMENT ACT (REHAB ACT) | DVRS 2011-51                      | N/A                 | 26,480                        | 1/1/2011 to 12/31/2011 | 26,480                     | 26,480                             |
| NJ LWD CALCULATION OF PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR   | MOU                               | N/A                 | 58,738                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 54,151                     | 58,738                             |
|  |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            | (Continued)                        |

(Continued)

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>           | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>      | Account Number      | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period            | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:  |                                 |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                                 |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| Department of Labor  |                                 |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| THE NEW JERSEY CONSUMER REPORT CARD  |                                 |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| DEI PROJECT: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, STAFF<br>DEVELOPMENT, AND THEIR EVALUATION              | MOU                             | N/A                 | 1,336                  | 4/1/2012 to 9/30/2013   | 1,316                      | 1,336                              |
| NJ LWD CALCULATION OF PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR<br>THE NJ CONSUMER REPORT CARD              | MOU NJCRC 07/23/10              | N/A                 | 53,738                 | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011   | 8,280                      | 13,465                             |
|  | Department                      | of Labor SUBTOTAL   | 140,292                |                         | 90,227                     | 100,019                            |
| Department of Labor-Employment & Training Commission                                       |                                 |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| Department of Eucor Employment & Training Commission                                       |                                 |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| NJ STATE HEALTH CARE WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT<br>PROJECT                                      | MOU                             | N/A                 | 15,000                 | 4/15/2011 to 11/30/2011 | 14,442                     | 14,610                             |
| Department of Lal  | oor-Employment & Training Con   | mmission SUBTOTAL   | 15,000                 |                         | 14,442                     | 14,610                             |
| Department of Law and Public Safety  |                                 |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| Department of Law and Public Safety  |                                 |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| FUGITIVE SAFE SURRENDER (CORRECTION TO FIGURES, ONLY PARTIALLY ARRA FUNDED, REST NON-ARRA) |                                 |                     | 23,780                 | 12/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 13,887                     | 13,975                             |
| AN EVIDENCE-BASED INITIATIVE FOR COMMUNITY JUSTICE<br>POLICY AND PRACTICE                  | NONE                            | N/A                 | 250,000                | 4/15/2011 to 4/14/2013  | 111,944                    | 115,319                            |
| YOUTHBUILD MODEL PROGRAM EXPANSION & INNOVATION PILOT                                      | YB 5-09A                        | N/A                 | 233,333                | 2/1/2010 to 7/31/2011   | 32,450                     | 32,613                             |
| YOUTHBUILD MODEL PROGRAM EXPANSION & INNOVATION PILOT                                      | YB-5-09B                        | N/A                 | 233,333                | 8/1/2011 to 7/31/2012   | 161,147                    | 162,479                            |
|  | Department of Law and Publ      | lic Safety SUBTOTAL | 740,446                |                         | 319,428                    | 324,386                            |
| Department of Law and Public Safety-Division of State Police-Division of Crin              | ninal Justice                   |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| Department of Law and Facille Survey Division of State Fonet-Division of Cin               | innui sustice                   |                     |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| NEW JERSEY VICTIM ASSISTANCE ACADEMY   | VWAF-23                         | N/A                 | 60,000                 | 10/1/2011 to 9/30/2012  | 38,047                     | 38,588                             |
| Department of Law and Public Safety-Division of  | State Police-Division of Crimin | al Justice SUBTOTAL | 60,000                 |                         | 38,047                     | 38,588                             |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u> | Grant/Reference No.               | Account Number      | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:  |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| Department of Law and Public Safety-Juvenile Justice Commission                  |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
|  |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| MUNICIPAL PLANNING FOR SAFE STREETS AND<br>NEIGHBORHOODS                         |                                   |                     | 360,000                       | 9/1/2011 to 6/30/2014  | 88,671                     | 89,011                             |
| GOVERNOR'S STRATEGY FOR SAFE STREETS AND<br>NEIGHBORHOODS                        | DB0142                            | N/A                 | 266,311                       | 6/1/2009 to 8/31/2011  | 11,142                     | 11,069                             |
| Department of Law and  | Public Safety-Juvenile Justice Co | ommission SUBTOTAL  | 626,311                       |                        | 99,813                     | 100,080                            |
|  |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| Department of Military and Veterans Affairs                                      |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| STUDY PROPOSAL: ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF MILITARY AND COAST GUARD INSTALLATIONS       | MOA                               | N/A                 | 2,924                         | 6/1/2012 to 12/31/2012 | 2,880                      | 2,924                              |
| D  | Department of Military and Vetera | ns Affairs SUBTOTAL | 2,924                         |                        | 2,880                      | 2,924                              |
| Department of State-New Jersey Historical Commission                             |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| NJHC EDISON PAPERS 2010-2011   | 11HIST158AGO                      | N/A                 | 105,285                       | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011  | 1,735                      | 15,793                             |
| NJ UNDERGRADUATE HISTORY INTERNSHIP PROGRAM (PGM:<br>NJHC-PUBLIC HISTORY)        | 11HIST403APR                      | N/A                 | 4,720                         | 6/30/2011 to 6/29/2012 | 4,413                      | 1                                  |
| THE THOMAS EDISON PAPERS V8-9  | HC-GOS-2012                       | N/A                 | 92,018                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 95,712                     | 92,018                             |
| Department   | of State-New Jersey Historical Co | mmission SUBTOTAL   | 202,023                       |                        | 101,860                    | 107,812                            |
| Department of State-New Jersey State Council on the Arts                         |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
|  |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| CO-SPONSORED PROJECT ARTS BUILD COMMUNITIES                                      | 1214X09RU/P                       | N/A                 | 7,466                         | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 7,342                      | 7,315                              |
| Department of  | State-New Jersey State Council o  | n the Arts SUBTOTAL | 7,466                         |                        | 7,342                      | 7,315                              |
| Department of Transportation   |                                   |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| LANDFILL CLOSURE WITH DREDGE MATERIALS DESKTOP<br>ANALYSIS                       |                                   |                     | 2,871                         | 5/15/2012 to 5/14/2013 | 2,871                      | 2,871                              |

(Continued)

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>  | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u> | Account Number | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period             | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:   |                            |                |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT  |                            |                |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| Department of Transportation  |                            |                |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| SELF CLEANING COATINGS FOR GRAFFITI PREVENTION AND REMOVAL AND DE-POLLUTION   | 08-60039, T/O #211         | N/A            | 150,000                       | 10/15/2007 to 10/31/2012 | 14,228                     | 17,100                             |
| IN PLACE REHABILITATION OF PIPES USING POLYMER COMPOSITES   | 09-60071                   | N/A            | 20,460                        | 11/17/2008 to 11/17/2010 | 3,908                      | 3,908                              |
| TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER SPECIAL PROJECTS WORK PLAN 2011   | 11-60114                   | N/A            | 75,000                        | 11/15/2010 to 11/15/2011 | 44,276                     | 40,750                             |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL AND WORK ZONE SAFETY FOR HIGH VOLUME ROADS (2010-02)  | 9754851                    | N/A            | 278,244                       | 1/1/2010 to 7/1/2012     | 166,061                    | 92,676                             |
| FINE-SCALE SPAWNING HABITAT DELINEATION FOR WINTER<br>FLOUNDER TO HELP MITIGATE DREDGING EFFECTS (I BOA                       | MOA                        | N/A            | 119,248                       | 2/25/2009 to 12/31/2010  | 2,431                      | 2,469                              |
| RUTGERS PAVEMENT RESOURCE CENTER  | NONE                       | N/A            | 1,402,675                     | 1/1/2008 to 12/31/2010   | 43,351                     | (1)                                |
| PRM-REMOTE SENSING PROPOSAL FOR GIS WORK  | NONE                       | N/A            | 948                           | 6/1/2009 to 12/31/2010   | 934                        | 948                                |
| NJDOT STATE-WIDE LARGE TRUCK MONITORING PGM: DATA COLLECTION, PROCESSING AND REPORTING  | T/O #208                   | N/A            | 199,200                       | 3/1/2009 to 7/31/2011    | 16,617                     | 16,739                             |
| IMPLEMENTATION OF MANUAL GUIDELINES FOR THE<br>INSPECTION OF ITS EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES PROJECT                             | T/O #236                   | N/A            | 49,924                        | 6/1/2009 to 4/30/2011    | 7,836                      | 66                                 |
| PARTIAL INTERCHANGES IN NEW JERSEY: DATA<br>DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION  | T/O #240                   | N/A            | 515,010                       | 7/1/2009 to 9/30/2012    | 167,159                    | 150,719                            |
| SAFETY ANALYSIS OF CRASH AND INSPECTION DATA FOR COMMERCIAL VEHICLES  | T/O #242                   | N/A            | 121,675                       | 11/1/2009 to 11/1/2010   | 1,380                      | 1,380                              |
| EVALUATION OF EROSION POTENTIAL OF ESTUARINE<br>SEDIMENTS IN NY/NJ HARBOR USING AN ADVANCED EX-SITU<br>EROSION TESTING METHOD | T/O #253                   | N/A            | 250,000                       | 4/1/2010 to 8/31/2012    | 40,937                     | 40,937                             |
| PAVEMENT RESOURCE PROGRAM 2010  | T/O #255                   | N/A            | 429,554                       | 7/1/2010 to 9/30/2011    | 82,299                     | 83,511                             |
| PAVEMENT RESOURCE PROGRAM 2010  | T/O #255                   | N/A            | 820,682                       | 7/1/2010 to 9/30/2011    | 112,630                    | 126,068                            |
| PAVEMENT RESOURCE PROGRAM 2010  | T/O #255                   | N/A            | 249,764                       | 7/1/2010 to 9/30/2011    | 47,136                     | 49,386                             |
| PAVEMENT RESOURCE PROGRAM FY 2011-2012  | T/O #269                   | N/A            | 214,680                       | 4/20/2011 to 9/30/2013   | 170,352                    | 172,737                            |
| 2011 PAVEMENT RESOURCE PROGRAM  | T/O #269                   | N/A            | 586,570                       | 4/20/2011 to 9/30/2013   | 459,196                    | 464,820                            |
| LIFECYCLE CARBON FOOTPRINT ANALYSIS OF  | TASK 238/2004R002          | N/A            | 302,938                       | 6/30/2009 to 6/30/2011   | 486                        | 638                                |

(Continued)

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>       | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u> | Account Number            | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period             | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:  |                            |                           |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                            |                           |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
| Department of Transportation   |                            |                           |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
| TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL PROJECTS  |                            |                           |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
| THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF THE SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY PORT COMPLEX                            | TASK 259/2010R003          | N/A                       | 40,206                 | 10/1/2010 to 2/28/2012   | 34,993                     | 35,129                             |
| SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL RESOURCE CENTER - YEAR 5   | TASK 262/2010R003          | N/A                       | 300,000                | 1/1/2011 to 12/31/2011   | 148,925                    | 162,511                            |
| PORTABLE DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS FOR NJDOT TRUCK<br>MONITORING PROGRAM                 | TASK ORDER # 216           | 2008-480-078-6300-DMP-731 | 275,000                | 5/1/2008 to 12/31/2012   | 6,378                      | 2,000                              |
| SIMPLE BRIDGE SECURITY INSPECTION  | TASK ORDER 182             | N/A                       | 158,253                | 1/1/2006 to 10/31/2006   | 29,771                     | 11,105                             |
| RUTGERS PAVEMENT RESOURCE CENTER-RIDE QUALITY<br>TOOLS                                 | TASK ORDER 192             | N/A                       | 700,000                | 1/1/2007 to 12/31/2010   | 10,152                     | 10,152                             |
|  | Department of 7            | Fransportation SUBTOTAL   | 7,262,902              |                          | 1,614,307                  | 1,488,619                          |
| Highlands Council  |                            |                           |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
|  |                            |                           |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
| LIDAR-BASED TERRAIN ANALYSIS TO SUPPORT NJ<br>HIGHLANDS MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING (WATER | 07-653-1124                | N/A                       | 105,257                | 10/20/2008 to 12/31/2011 | (733)                      | (717)                              |
| PROTECTION AND P   | High                       | lands Council SUBTOTAL    | 105,257                |                          | (733)                      | (717)                              |
| Mosquito Control Commission  |                            |                           |                        |                          |                            |                                    |
| MONITORING THE EFFICACY OF INSECTICIDES FOR MOSQUITC CONTROL IN NEW JERSEY             | 9 FG11-0744                | N/A                       | 77,447                 | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011    | 7,612                      | 7,612                              |
| SURVEILLANCE DATA STANDARDIZATION AND ASSURANCE PILOT 2010-2011                        | FG11-075                   | N/A                       | 34,323                 | 7/1/2010 to 12/31/2011   | 13,069                     | 13,069                             |
| AN ADULT MOSQUITO SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM 2010-2011                                       | FG11-076                   | N/A                       | 36,786                 | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011    | 203                        | 203                                |
| SURVEILLANCE FOR THE MOSQUITO VECTORS OF<br>ARBOVIRUSES IN NEW JESRSEY 2010-2011       | FG11-077                   | N/A                       | 48,636                 | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011    | 220                        | 220                                |
| MONITORING THE EFFICACY OF INSECTICIDES FOR MOSQUITC CONTROL IN NEW JERSEY             | ) FG12-016                 | N/A                       | 67,508                 | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012    | 69,146                     | 67,508                             |

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                           | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>  | Account Number           | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:  |                             |                          |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                             |                          |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| Mosquito Control Commission  |                             |                          |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| SURVEILLANCE FOR THE MOSQUITO VECTORS OF ARBOVIRUSES IN NEW JERSEY 2011-2012                               | FG12-017                    | N/A                      | 49,001                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 49,015                     | 49,001                             |
| AN ADULT MOSQUITO SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM 2011-2012   | FG12-018                    | N/A                      | 37,000                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 34,621                     | 35,046                             |
|  | Mosquito Control G          | Commission SUBTOTAL      | 350,701                       |                        | 173,886                    | 172,659                            |
| New Jersey Commission on Science and Technology  |                             |                          |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| New Jersey commission on becale and reemology  |                             |                          |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| PREMATURE SENESCENCE AND NEURAL SPECIFICATION OF<br>HUMAN EMBRYONIC STEM CELLS (PGM: STEM CELL<br>RESEARCH | 07-2042-014-80              | 04-100-082-2042-014-6130 | 300,127                       | 9/1/2007 to 6/30/2011  | 477                        | (341)                              |
| EDISON INNOVATION CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE FEDERAL<br>MATCHING PROGRAM  | 08-2042-014-96              | 08-100-082-2042-014-6130 | 407,435                       | 3/1/2009 to 12/31/2011 | 17,712                     | 17,860                             |
| New Jerse  | y Commission on Science and | Technology SUBTOTAL      | 707,562                       |                        | 18,189                     | 17,519                             |
| New Jersey Meadowlands Commission  |                             |                          |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| MERI RESEARCH FELLOWS PROGRAM  | NONE                        | N/A                      | 15,295                        | 7/1/2009 to 7/31/2011  | (1,843)                    | (705)                              |
| MERI RESEARCH FELLOWS PROGRAM  | NONE                        | N/A                      | 25,985                        | 7/1/2009 to 7/31/2011  | (996)                      | (996)                              |
| MERI RESEARCH FELLOWS PROGRAM  | NONE                        | N/A                      | 14,220                        | 7/1/2009 to 7/31/2011  | 2,262                      | 2,262                              |
| MERI RESEARCH FELLOWS PROGRAM  | NONE                        | N/A                      | 13,000                        | 7/1/2009 to 7/31/2011  | (277)                      | (277)                              |
| INSTITUTE FOR MEADOWLANDS STUDY  | NONE                        | N/A                      | 315,985                       | 7/1/2004 to 12/31/2012 | 37,356                     | 31,899                             |
|  | New Jersey Meadowlands (    | Commission SUBTOTAL      | 384,485                       |                        | 36,502                     | 32,183                             |
| New Jersey Turnpike Authority  |                             |                          |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| MODELING & SIMULATION OF INTERCHANGE 14A AREA<br>IMPROVEMENTS  | AGREEMENT 21-11, TAS        | K N/A                    | 25,000                        | 4/1/2012 to 12/31/2012 | 1,418                      | 1,418                              |
| FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS & FIELD MONITORING OF STRUCTURE #N2.01 (NEWARK BAY BRIDGE)                         | NJT01-N2.01RUTGR            | N/A                      | 227,000                       | 9/1/2008 to 8/31/2010  | 3,283                      | 3,283                              |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>   | Grant/Reference No. Acco     | <u>unt Number</u> | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:  |                              |                   |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT<br>New Jersey Turnpike Authority  |                              |                   |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| BRIDGE DECK MONITORING AND DEVELOPMENT OF HIGH-<br>PERFORMANCE CONCRETE SPECIFICATIONS (UTRC RESEARCH<br>IN                    | NONE                         | N/A               | 182,632                       | 1/1/2008 to 12/31/2009 | (5,490)                    | (5,490)                            |
| STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND TRAFFIC MODELING<br>SUPPORT FOR CONTRACT # T100.125 NB-HCE ZONE 3 DECK<br>RECONSTRUCTION, 2011-2012 | T/O # D3                     | N/A               | 499,965                       | 7/30/2010 to 7/30/2012 | 362,548                    | 382,046                            |
| TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR HIGH-PERFORMANCE CONCRETE (HPC) MIX DESIGN AND SPECIFICATIONS IMPROVEMENTS                               | T/O #D4                      | N/A               | 499,991                       | 7/30/2010 to 7/30/2012 | 275,103                    | 385,602                            |
|  | New Jersey Turnpike Authorit | y SUBTOTAL        | 1,434,588                     |                        | 636,862                    | 766,859                            |
| Parole Board   |                              |                   |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| TRENTON PRISONER REENTRY DEMONSTRATION PROJECT   | NONE<br>Parole Boar          | N/A<br>d SUBTOTAL | 29,474                        | 2/1/2009 to 6/30/2011  | 1,760                      | 1,496                              |
| <b>RESEARCH: DIRECT</b>  |                              | SUBTOTAL          | 53,269,405                    |                        | 15,605,580                 | 15,622,989                         |

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                    | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>  | Account Number        | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period            | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH:   |                             |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| PASS THROUGH  |                             |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| Board of Public Utilities   |                             |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| Nostrum Energy LLC  |                             |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| NOVEL LINEAR WIND/TIDAL-POWERED CLEAN ENERGY<br>PROPOSAL  | 10-204-001-81               | 10-204-001-81         | 40,000                 | 5/1/2011 to 8/31/2012   | 5,169                      | 5,169                              |
| NJ CLIMATE CHOICE HOME PILOT PROJECT - LIFE CYCLE<br>COSTING ANALYSIS                               | N/A                         | N/A                   | 87,000                 | 9/1/2009 to 11/30/2012  | 1,642                      | 1,642                              |
|   | Board of Publ               | ic Utilities SUBTOTAL | 127,000                |                         | 6,811                      | 6,811                              |
| Commission on Higher Education  |                             |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| -   |                             |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| New Jersey Institute of Technology<br>MEDIATORS OF MICROGLIAL INFLAMMATION                          | 10-399-SCH-N-0              | 10-399-SCH-N-0        | 65,356                 | 6/28/2010 to 12/31/2012 | 26,345                     | 21,942                             |
| WILDIATORS OF WICKOGLIAL IN LAWIMATION  |                             | Education SUBTOTAL    | 65,356                 | 0/28/2010 10 12/31/2012 | 26,345                     | 21,942                             |
|   | Commission on righer        | Education SOBIOTAL    | 05,550                 |                         | 20,343                     | 21,942                             |
| Department of Environmental Protection  |                             |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| North Jersey Resource Conservation & Development Council  |                             |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| MUSCONETCONG RIVER - WATERSHED RESTORATION PLAN   | RP06-073                    | RP06-073              | 97,031                 | 10/1/2006 to 7/30/2012  | 13,534                     | 13,742                             |
| ADDRESSING AG NPS IN PRIORITY WATERSHEDS OF THE<br>RARITAN RIVER BASIN                              | RP10-090                    | RP10-090              | 10,000                 | 7/15/2010 to 6/14/2012  | 2,288                      | 2,288                              |
| NJWSA-NJDEP TARGETED IMPLEMENTATION PROJECTS  | RP10-090                    | RP10-090              | 112,190                | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2014   | 30,854                     | 31,286                             |
| TROPHIC TRANSFER OF OIL CONTAMINANTS FROM<br>MENHADEN FISH: WILL THE GULF OIL SPILL EFFECT NJ?      | SR11-006                    | SR11-006              | 9,000                  | 8/1/2010 to 5/31/2012   | 7,735                      | 7,735                              |
| DEVELOPMENT OF AN ASSIMILATIVE MODEL PREDICTION<br>TOOL IN RESPONSE TO THE GULF OF MEXICO OIL SPILL | WM10-019                    | WM10-019              | 58,621                 | 6/30/2010 to 6/30/2011  | 3,022                      | 3,022                              |
|   | Department of Environmental | Protection SUBTOTAL   | 286,842                |                         | 57,433                     | 58,073                             |
| Department of Labor   |                             |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| Small & Associates, Inc.  |                             |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| RUTGERS UNIVERSITY INNOVATION A ND EXPANSION GRANT  | DVRS2012-51                 | DVRS2012-51           | 91,486                 | 1/1/2012 to 12/31/2012  | 51,762                     | 51,951                             |
| TECHNOLOGY AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP TALENT NETWORK  | N/A                         | N/A                   | 100,000                | 6/15/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 60,714                     | 68,808                             |
|   |                             | nt of Labor SUBTOTAL  | 191,486                |                         | 112,476                    | 120,759                            |
|   | 2 opur union                |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |

(Continued)

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                     | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>  | Account Number       | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | FY Funds<br>Received |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| RESEARCH:  |                             |                      |                               |                        |                            |                      |
| PASS THROUGH   |                             |                      |                               |                        |                            |                      |
| Department of Transportation   |                             |                      |                               |                        |                            |                      |
| New Jersey Institute of Technology   |                             |                      |                               |                        |                            |                      |
| DRAINAGE INFORMATION, ANALYSIS AND MAPPING SYSTEM PROJECT  | NJIT-2005                   | NJIT-2005            | 100,000                       | 1/7/2010 to 6/30/2012  | 48,642                     | 45,802               |
| CUSTOMIZATION OF TELUS NJDOT'S INTERACTIVE WEBSITE<br>FOR THE DISPLAY OF CAPITAL PROGRAMMING PROJECT | NJIT-2005                   | NJIT-2005            | 300,000                       | 9/1/2010 to 12/31/2012 | 134,794                    | 127,423              |
| ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR<br>TRANSPORTATION MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS                         | T/O #92                     | T/O #92              | 79,644                        | 9/1/2009 to 8/31/2011  | 24,096                     | 23,788               |
| WORK ZONE SAFETY ANALYSIS  | T/O #94                     | T/O #94              | 158,190                       | 1/1/2010 to 6/30/2012  | 113,327                    | 106,099              |
| SIGN MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND<br>RETROREFLECTIVITY COMPLIANCE PROGRAM FOR NJDOT             | T/O #98                     | T/O #98              | 120,000                       | 12/1/2010 to 6/30/2013 | 17,234                     | 517                  |
|  | Department of Tran          | nsportation SUBTOTAL | 757,834                       |                        | 338,093                    | 303,629              |
| New Jersey Commission on Science and Technology  |                             |                      |                               |                        |                            |                      |
| New Visual Media Group, LLC  |                             |                      |                               |                        |                            |                      |
| DEVELOPMENT OF ZNO-BASED TCO FILMS FOR HIGHLY<br>ENERGY EFFICIENT DYNAMIC WINDOWS                    | 30-2042-001-80              | 30-2042-001-80       | 75,000                        | 7/1/2010 to 12/31/2011 | 20,958                     | 21,023               |
| New Jersey   | Commission on Science and T | echnology SUBTOTAL   | 75,000                        |                        | 20,958                     | 21,023               |
| New Jersey Turnpike Authority  |                             |                      |                               |                        |                            |                      |
| Dewberry-Goodkind Inc.   |                             |                      |                               |                        |                            |                      |
| FINITE ELEMENT MODELING & FIELD MONITORING OF THE<br>HACKENSACK RIVER BRIDGE                         | T3249/T100.137              | T3249/T100.137       | 274,827                       | 9/3/2009 to 12/31/2010 | 149                        | 149                  |
|  | New Jersey Turnpike         | Authority SUBTOTAL   | 274,827                       |                        | 149                        | 149                  |
| <b>RESEARCH: PASS THROUGH</b>  |                             | SUBTOTAL             | 1,778,345                     |                        | 562,265                    | 532,386              |
| <b>RESEARCH:</b>   |                             | TOTAL                | 55,047,750                    |                        | 16,167,845                 | 16,155,375           |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u><br><u>STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE:</u><br><u>DIRECT</u>     | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>  | <u>Account Number</u>  | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u>                                 | <u>Grant Period</u>  | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursement                                     | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>s</u> <u>Received</u>                   |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| <u>Higher Education Student Assistance Authority</u><br>NEW JERSEY CLASS LOAN PROGRAM<br><u>Commission on Higher Education</u>                | NONE  | N/A<br>SUBTOTAL  | 29,631,238<br>29,631,238                                      | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 29,631,238<br>29,631,238                                      | 29,631,238<br>29,631,238                                      |
| EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FUND (EOF) - ARTICLE III<br>C. CLYDE FERGUSON LAW SCHOLARSHIP<br><u>Higher Education Student Assistance Authority</u> | 2601-100-074-2601-001<br>2601-100-074-2601-004<br>Commission on Higher  | 5400-100-030010<br>5400-140-030060<br>Education SUBTOTAL                             | 5,954,840<br>23,686<br>5,978,526                              | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012<br>7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012                               | 5,892,663<br>23,683<br>5,916,346                              | 5,949,480<br>23,683<br>5,973,163                              |
| TUITION AID GRANT<br>DISTINGUISHED SCHOLARS<br>URBAN SCHOLARS<br>NEW JERSEY STARS II  | 2150-100-082-2150-007<br>2150-100-082-2150-010<br>2150-100-082-2150-011<br>2155-100-082-2160-058<br>Higher Education Student Assistance | 5400-100-040070<br>5400-100-040130<br>5400-100-040140<br>N/A<br>2 Authority SUBTOTAL | 74,769,632<br>1,111,350<br>362,235<br>1,233,925<br>77,477,142 | 7/1/2011to6/30/20127/1/2011to6/30/20127/1/2011to6/30/20127/1/2011to6/30/2012 | 74,454,962<br>1,088,100<br>354,609<br>1,233,925<br>77,131,596 | 74,454,962<br>1,088,100<br>354,609<br>1,233,925<br>77,131,596 |
| STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE: DIRECT<br>STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE:   |   | SUBTOTAL<br>TOTAL  | 113,086,906<br>113,086,906                                    |  | 112,679,180<br>112,679,180                                    | 112,735,997<br>112,735,997                                    |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

# YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>               | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u> | Account Number      | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period             | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursement | <u>FY Funds</u><br>ts <u>Received</u> |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OTHER:<br>DIRECT   |                            |                     |                               |                          |                           |                                       |
| Department of State-Higher Education Administration  |                            |                     |                               |                          |                           |                                       |
| GENERAL UNIVERSITY OPERATIONS SUPPORT  | 2410-140-829500-5          | 11-100-074-2410-001 | 240,618,000                   | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012    | 240,618,000               | 240,618,000                           |
| AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION  | 2415-140-829510-5          | 11-100-074-2415-001 | 21,742,000                    | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012    | 21,742,000                | 21,742,000                            |
| FICA REIMBURSEMENTS  | NONE                       | N/A                 | 41,727,771                    | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012    | 41,727,771                | 41,727,771                            |
| FRINGE BENEFITS OTHER THAN FICA  | NONE                       | N/A                 | 43,871,025                    | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012    | 43,871,025                | 43,871,025                            |
|  |                            | SUBTOTAL            | 347,958,796                   |                          | 347,958,796               | 347,958,796                           |
| Commission on Cancer Research  |                            |                     |                               |                          |                           |                                       |
| IDENTIFYING BIOMARKERS FOR RESPONSE TO TREATMENT IN CLL  | 10-2413-CCE-EO             | N/A                 | 50,000                        | 12/1/2009 to 11/30/2011  | 11,896                    | 25,000                                |
|  | Commission on Cancer       | Research SUBTOTAL   | 50,000                        |                          | 11,896                    | 25,000                                |
| Commission on Cancer Research-Commission on Spinal Cord Research                               |                            |                     |                               |                          |                           |                                       |
| NOTCH PROMOTES RADIAL GLIAL PHEOTYPE IN NEURAL PROGENITORS                                     | 08-2936-SCR-E-0            | N/A                 | 62,484                        | 12/15/2007 to 12/31/2011 | 19,485                    | 17,423                                |
| NEURITE GUIDANCE USING PHOTONICALLY DERIVED<br>DUROTACTIC GRADIENTS (PGM: GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP) | 08-2937-SCR-E-0            | N/A                 | 60,000                        | 12/15/2007 to 12/30/2011 | 4,632                     | 4,632                                 |
| MOLECULAR MECHANISMS INFLUENCING<br>NEUROPROTECTION AND NEURONAL REGENERATION                  | 08-2939-SCR-E-0            | 08-2939-SCR-E-0     | 100,000                       | 6/15/2008 to 6/30/2011   | (5,681)                   | 0                                     |
| CONTINUOUS MICROFLUIDIC ANALYSIS OF CSF<br>INFLAMMATION MARKERS                                | 09-2942-SCR-E-0            | N/A                 | 60,000                        | 6/15/2009 to 12/30/2011  | 17,229                    | 17,229                                |
| PROMOTING MYELINATION ON ADULT AXON BY SOLUBLE NEUREGULIN-1                                    | 10-2948-SCR-E-O            | N/A                 | 60,000                        | 12/15/2009 to 6/30/2012  | 14,720                    | 13,672                                |
| NEURONAL SIGNALING IN RESPONSE TO HYPOXIA  | 10-2950-SCR-E-0            | N/A                 | 100,000                       | 6/15/2010 to 6/30/2013   | 49,178                    | 50,132                                |
| THE NNA-1 CARBOXPEPTIDASE AND C. ELEGANS<br>NEUROREGENERATION                                  | 10-2951-SCR-E-0            | N/A                 | 150,000                       | 6/15/2010 to 6/30/2013   | 41,191                    | 41,191                                |
| OPTIMIZED SYNERGISTIC CUES TO FACILITATE SPINAL CORD   | 10-2952-SCR-E-0            | N/A                 | 30,000                        | 6/15/2010 to 6/30/2011   | 4,700                     | 4,700                                 |

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>    | <u>Account Number</u> | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period            | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OTHER:  |                               |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT  |                               |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| Commission on Cancer Research-Commission on Spinal Cord Research                                |                               |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| REPAIR  |                               |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| THE EFFECT OF MIR-133 ON FUNCTIONAL RECOVERY AFTER SPINAL CORD INJURY (POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP) | 10-2953-SCR-E-0               | N/A                   | 100,000                | 6/15/2010 to 6/30/2013  | 79,631                     | 74,946                             |
| BIOACTIVE SCAFFOLDS & HESC-DERIVED NEURONS FOR<br>TREATING SCI                                  | 11-2957-SCR-E-0               | N/A                   | 30,000                 | 6/15/2011 to 6/30/2013  | 24,470                     | 24,470                             |
| STRESS INDUCED NEUROPLASTICITY IF C. ELEGANS: A NEW PARADIGM TO STUDY NEURONAL OUTGROWTH        | CSCR12FEL004                  | N/A                   | 1,523                  | 6/15/2012 to 6/30/2015  | 1,523                      | 1,523                              |
| Commission on Cancer Resear   | rch-Commission on Spinal Core | l Research SUBTOTAL   | 754,007                |                         | 251,078                    | 249,918                            |
| Commission on Higher Education  |                               |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| RUTGERS-CAMDEN AIM HIGH ACADEMY   | 12YR2-801180-AHA-13           | N/A                   | 127,000                | 12/1/2011 to 8/10/2012  | 19,783                     | 19,783                             |
| NEW JERSEY MINORITY ACADEMIC CAREER (MAC)<br>DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP - MARLENA BROWN                | NONE                          | 100-074-2400-025-KKK  | 60,000                 | 9/1/2008 to 6/30/2011   | 951                        | 951                                |
|   | Commission on Higher          | Education SUBTOTAL    | 187,000                |                         | 20,734                     | 20,734                             |
| Department of Agriculture   |                               |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| ASSISTANCE REGARDING NOISE STANDARDS FOR WIND<br>TURBINES ON FARMS                              | MOA                           | N/A                   | 10,550                 | 1/10/2012 to 7/10/2012  | 12,208                     | 10,550                             |
| INTENSIVE NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM<br>(PGM: DIVISION OF RURAL RESOURCES)           | MOU                           | N/A                   | 249,700                | 1/1/2008 to 12/31/2012  | 44,700                     | 44,754                             |
| ANIMAL WASTE MANAGEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR<br>HORSE FARM OPERATORS                           | MOU                           | N/A                   | 150,000                | 11/23/2009 to 3/31/2015 | 18,257                     | 18,257                             |
|   | Department of A               | Agriculture SUBTOTAL  | 410,250                |                         | 75,165                     | 73,561                             |
| Department of Children and Families   |                               |                       |                        |                         |                            |                                    |
| ADOPTION CERTIFICATE  | 10MMMR                        | N/A                   | 59,881                 | 7/1/2009 to 6/30/2010   | 104                        | 104                                |
| FOSTER CARE COUNCELING PROJECT  | 11BFMM                        | N/A                   | 147,624                | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011   | 5,444                      | (231)                              |
|   |                               |                       |                        |                         |                            | (Continued)                        |

(Continued)

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u> | Grant/Reference No.            | Account Number     | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OTHER:   |                                |                    |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                                |                    |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| Department of Children and Families  |                                |                    |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| FOSTER CARE COUNCELING PROJECT   | 12BFMM                         | N/A                | 147,624                       | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 147,567                    | 147,624                            |
| DCF 2011 BIENNIAL CONFERENCE   | A0 016016306000011             | N/A                | 51,500                        | 7/1/2011 to 12/31/2011 | 51,500                     | 51,500                             |
|  | Department of Children and     | Families SUBTOTAL  | 406,629                       |                        | 204,615                    | 198,997                            |
| Department of Children and Families-Division of Youth and Family Services        |                                |                    |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| FPI ONGOING CERTIFICATE & FPI NEW WORKER TRAINING                                | 11MMMR DCFP2.01-2007           | N/A                | 188,707                       | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011  | 2,238                      | (7,432)                            |
| TRANSITIONS FOR YOUTH & YOUTH ADVISORY BOARD                                     | 11MMMR DCFP2.01-2007           | N/A                | 1,027,456                     | 7/1/2010 to 4/30/2012  | 225,043                    | (12,244)                           |
| ADOPTION CERTIFICATE   | 11MMMR DFCP2.01-2007           | N/A                | 61,551                        | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011  | 5,865                      | (465)                              |
| THE NEW JERSEY CHILD WELFARE TRAINING PARTNERSHIP                                | 11VZMR                         | N/A                | 3,223,740                     | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011  | 705,461                    | 706,223                            |
| Department of Children and Familie   | s-Division of Youth and Family | Services SUBTOTAL  | 4,501,454                     |                        | 938,607                    | 686,082                            |
| Department of Community Affairs  |                                |                    |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
|  |                                |                    |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| 2008 LATINO FELLOWS LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE   | 2008-05155-2176-06             | N/A                | 267,662                       | 5/1/2008 to 12/31/2011 | 33,370                     | 17,300                             |
| UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE ENFORCEMENT<br>TRAINING/MULTI DWELLING                 | 2011-002 PO726386              | N/A                | 1,270,797                     | 7/1/2010 to 12/31/2011 | 108,437                    | 108,345                            |
| COUNCIL ON AFFORDABLE HOUSING (COAH)   | 2011-002 PO7286386             | N/A                | 13,973                        | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011  | 2,906                      | 1,176                              |
| UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE ENFORCEMENT<br>TRAINING/MULTI DWELLING                 | 2012-001                       | N/A                | 1,348,916                     | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 1,094,799                  | 1,097,916                          |
| COUNCIL ON AFFORDABLE HOUSING (COAH) TRAINING                                    | 2012-002                       | N/A                | 57,548                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 8,760                      | 8,870                              |
|  | Department of Community        | y Affairs SUBTOTAL | 2,958,896                     |                        | 1,248,272                  | 1,233,607                          |
| Department of Education  |                                |                    |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| IMPROVING PARTNERSHIP AND ACTIVE COLLABORATION FOR TEACHING (IMPACT)             | 10-ER07-G03/11000099           | N/A                | 342,079                       | 9/1/2010 to 8/31/2011  | 74,232                     | 112,013                            |
| IMPROVING PARTNERSHIPS AND ACTIVE COLLABORTION FOR                               | 12E00054                       | N/A                | 350,000                       | 9/1/2011 to 8/31/2012  | 245,558                    | 200,794                            |

(Continued)

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                           | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>      | Account Number     | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period          | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OTHER:   |                                 |                    |                               |                       |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                                 |                    |                               |                       |                            |                                    |
| Department of Education  |                                 |                    |                               |                       |                            |                                    |
| TEACHING (YEAR 3)  |                                 |                    |                               |                       |                            |                                    |
| NJ DOE STATE PERFORMANCE PLAN - SURVEY OF PARENTS OF<br>CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES                         | MOU                             | N/A                | 15,852                        | 1/1/2011 to 1/31/2012 | 17,094                     | 15,852                             |
| DEVELOPING SAFE AND CIVIL SCHOOLS: A COORDINATED<br>APOPROACH FOR SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL-CHARACTER<br>DEVELOPMEN | MOU                             | N/A                | 356,339                       | 9/1/2008 to 6/30/2012 | 438                        | 438                                |
| DEVELOPING SAFE AND CIVIL SCHOOLS: A COORDINATED<br>APOPROACH FOR SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL-CHARACTER<br>DEVELOPMEN | MOU                             | N/A                | 451,477                       | 7/1/2009 to 6/30/2012 | 1,363                      | 1,218                              |
| NEW JERSEY KINDERGARTEN ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS<br>MODEL CURRICULUM ASSESSMENT DEVELOPMENT                   | MOU                             | N/A                | 3,753                         | 5/7/2012 to 2/20/2013 | 3,753                      | 3,753                              |
| NJ DOE STATE PERFORMANCE PLAN - POST SCHOOL<br>OUTCOMES STUDY: INDICATOR 14                                | MOU INDICATOR #14               | N/A                | 140,666                       | 8/2/2010 to 6/29/2012 | 45,079                     | 45,665                             |
|  | Department of E                 | Education SUBTOTAL | 1,660,166                     |                       | 387,517                    | 379,733                            |
| Department of Education-Office of Early Childhood Education  |                                 |                    |                               |                       |                            |                                    |
| NEW JERSEY COUNCIL FOR YOUNG CHILDREN DATA SYSTEMS INVESTIGATION   | MOU                             | N/A                | 511,548                       | 7/5/2011 to 8/31/2013 | 235,475                    | 222,801                            |
| Department of Educat   | ion-Office of Early Childhood H | Education SUBTOTAL | 511,548                       |                       | 235,475                    | 222,801                            |
| Department of Education-State Library  |                                 |                    |                               |                       |                            |                                    |
| NETWORK FUNDING FOR STATEWIDE LIBRARY SERVICES   | 2011-1122                       | N/A                | 55,000                        | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011 | 558                        | 853                                |
| NETWORK FUNDING FOR STATEWIDE LIBRARY SERVICES   | 2012-1128                       | N/A                | 45,000                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 | 45,350                     | 45,000                             |
|  | Department of Education-Stat    | e Library SUBTOTAL | 100,000                       |                       | 45,908                     | 45,853                             |
| Department of Environmental Protection   |                                 |                    |                               |                       |                            |                                    |
| NEW JERSEY RECYCLING CERTIFICATION SERIES 2010-2012  |                                 |                    | 71,031                        | 9/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 | 70,397                     | 71,031                             |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>                           | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>       | Account Number    | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period            | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OTHER:   |                                  |                   |                               |                         |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                                  |                   |                               |                         |                            |                                    |
| Department of Environmental Protection   |                                  |                   |                               |                         |                            |                                    |
| VISIBLE EMISSIONS AND OTHER AIR POLLUTION TRAINING<br>FOR COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AGENTS               | EN09-031                         | N/A               | 62,932                        | 6/30/2009 to 6/29/2011  | (6,984)                    | (7,102)                            |
| COMMUNITY NOISE ENFORCEMENT TRAINING AND<br>TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (PGM: DEP OLEM NOISE TRAINING)            | EN09-032                         | N/A               | 56,862                        | 6/30/2009 to 6/29/2011  | (1,318)                    | (1,318)                            |
| COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT WITH NJDEP-COUNTY<br>ENVIRONMENTAL AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AGENTS<br>(319(H) NONPOIN | RP08-048                         | N/A               | 750,000                       | 5/30/2008 to 5/29/2012  | 243,234                    | 246,971                            |
| NEW JERSEY PROJECT WET (WATER EDUCATION FOR TEACHERS) PROGRAM-2011   | RP11-046                         | N/A               | 67,000                        | 4/1/2011 to 9/30/2012   | 68,475                     | 67,000                             |
| NEW JERSEY RECYCLING CERTIFICATION SERIES 2010-2012  | SHW 11-005                       | N/A               | 287,257                       | 7/1/2010 to 9/30/2012   | 92,274                     | 93,335                             |
| PURCHASE OF VEGAWATT FOOD WASTE OIL RECYCLING TO ENERGY EQUIPMENT  | SHW 11-009                       | N/A               | 29,025                        | 1/1/2011 to 12/31/2012  | 29,025                     | 29,025                             |
| RECYCLING PROMOTION AND COMMUNICATION  | SW02-09                          | N/A               | 400,000                       | 6/28/2002 to 12/31/2012 | 29,884                     | 30,005                             |
|  | Department of Environmental Pr   | otection SUBTOTAL | 1,724,107                     |                         | 524,987                    | 528,947                            |
| Department of Environmental Protection-NJ Division of Fish and Wildlife                                    |                                  |                   |                               |                         |                            |                                    |
| NJ BOATERS PUMPOUT GUIDE POSTER REVISION   | 7227969                          | N/A               | 22,781                        | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2012   | 1,468                      | 1,489                              |
| DELAWARE BAY SHELLPLANTING FOR ATHOS I RESTORATION   | NONE                             | N/A               | 38,747                        | 7/1/2011 to 12/31/2016  | 777                        | 777                                |
| Department of Environmental Pr   | otection-NJ Division of Fish and | Wildlife SUBTOTAL | 61,528                        |                         | 2,245                      | 2,266                              |
| Department of Health and Senior Services   |                                  |                   |                               |                         |                            |                                    |
| BIOTERRORISM PREPAREDNESS FY 11-13   | 2010-13 MOA                      | N/A               | 813,605                       | 8/10/2010 to 6/30/2012  | 411,707                    | 413,226                            |
| OEMS ELECTRONIC CERTIFICATION TOOL   | MOA                              | N/A               | 294,996                       | 9/1/2010 to 6/30/2011   | (12,199)                   | 2,797                              |
| EVALUATION OF LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT<br>COMPLIANCE WITH NJAC 8:52 - PHASE II                       | МОА                              | N/A               | 57,732                        | 10/14/2010 to 7/13/2011 | 15,030                     | 14,433                             |
| DISTANCE-LEARNING INJECTION/NEEDLE SAFETY FOR PUBLIC<br>HEALTH PROFESSIONALS AND HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS     | C MOA                            | N/A               | 25,000                        | 3/17/2011 to 11/30/2011 | 24,800                     | 25,000                             |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>       | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>                                 | <u>Account Number</u>     | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OTHER:   |  |                           |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |  |                           |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| Department of Health and Senior Services   |  |                           |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| EMERGENCY SYSTEM FOR ADVANCE REGISTRATION OF VOLUNTEER HEALTH PROFESSIONALS (ESAR-VHP) | MOA  | N/A                       | 98,913                        | 1/3/2011 to 12/31/2011 | (4,344)                    | (4,354)                            |
| INFECTIOUS DISEASE SUMMITS FOR NEW JERSEY 2012   | MOA  | N/A                       | 40,000                        | 3/1/2012 to 7/31/2012  | 18,603                     | 18,603                             |
| ONLINE REPORTING SYSTEM FOR LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS                                   | MOA  | N/A                       | 144,644                       | 5/22/2012 to 6/30/2013 | 180                        | 180                                |
| 1  | Department of Health and Senio                             | or Services SUBTOTAL      | 1,474,890                     |                        | 453,777                    | 469,885                            |
| Department of Health and Senior Services-Division of Aging and Community               | <u>Service</u>   |                           |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
|  |  |                           |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES  | MOA  | N/A                       | 258,468                       | 4/1/2010 to 3/31/2013  | 117,701                    | 126,157                            |
| Department of Health and Senior Services-I   | Division of Aging and Communi                              | ity Service SUBTOTAL      | 258,468                       |                        | 117,701                    | 126,157                            |
| Department of Health and Senior Services-Division of Public Health Infrastruc          | cture, Laboratories and Emerger                            | ncy Preparedness (PHILEP) |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
|  |  | • •                       |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| LICENSING DATABASE DEVELOPMENT - PHASE I AND II  | MOA  | N/A                       | 47,000                        | 1/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 44,242                     | 43,228                             |
| NJDHSS OEMS ELECTRONIC CERTIFICATION PLATFORM - FY-1                                   | 2 MOA  | N/A                       | 150,000                       | 9/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 150,303                    | 150,000                            |
| NJDHSS - ESAR - VHP/MRC FY-12 (OFFICE OF PREPAREDNESS<br>AND EMERGENCY OPERATIONS)     | МОА  | N/A                       | 99,144                        | 8/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 106,243                    | 99,144                             |
| PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT TO NJ LOCAL HEALTH<br>DEPARTMENTS-NJDHSS                        | МОА  | N/A                       | 720,000                       | 3/8/2011 to 9/29/2012  | 362,605                    | 364,075                            |
| Department of Health and Senior Services-Division of Publ                              | ic Health Infrastructure, Labora<br>Emergency Preparedness |                           | 1,016,144                     |                        | 663,393                    | 656,447                            |
| Department of Human Services   |  |                           |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
|  |  |                           |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| NATIONAL TEEN-TO-TEEN SEXUALITY EDUCATION PROJECT                                      | P5ME9R   | N/A                       | 100,000                       | 7/1/2008 to 6/30/2012  | 20,781                     | 25,000                             |
|  | Department of Huma   | n Services SUBTOTAL       | 100,000                       |                        | 20,781                     | 25,000                             |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

# YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>            | Grant/Reference No.              | Account Number      | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | <u>Grant Period</u>    | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OTHER:  |                                  |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT  |                                  |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| Department of Human Services-Division of Addiction Services                                 |                                  |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| RUTGERS ALLIANCE FOR SUSTAINABLE RISK REDUCTION<br>(STATEGIC PREVENTION FRAMEWORK COMMUNITY | 10-767-ADA-0                     | N/A                 | 430,548                       | 7/1/2009 to 9/30/2011  | 86,311                     | 27,819                             |
| IMPLEMENTAT   |                                  |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| Department of Huma  | n Services-Division of Addiction | Services SUBTOTAL   | 430,548                       |                        | 86,311                     | 27,819                             |
| Department of Human Services-Division of Developmental Disabilities                         |                                  |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
|   |                                  |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| PROJECT NATURAL SETTING THERAPEUTIC MANAGEMENT (NSTM)                                       | 54MG11R                          | N/A                 | 521,280                       | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011  | (39,959)                   | (48,329)                           |
| PROJECT NATURAL SETTING THERAPEUDIC MANAGEMENT (NSTM)                                       | 54MG12R                          | N/A                 | 521,392                       | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 540,293                    | 521,392                            |
| Department of Human Servic  | es-Division of Developmental Di  | sabilities SUBTOTAL | 1,042,672                     |                        | 500,334                    | 473,063                            |
| Department of Human Services-Division of Family Development                                 |                                  |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| Department of Human Services Division of Family Development                                 |                                  |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| FAMILY DEVELOPMENT CREDENTIAL PROGRAM   | FW11017                          | N/A                 | 215,144                       | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011  | 17,922                     | 18,532                             |
| FAMILY DEVELOPMENT CREDENTIAL PROGRAM   | FW12017                          | N/A                 | 218,572                       | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 167,340                    | 227,657                            |
| Department of Human   | Services-Division of Family Deve | elopment SUBTOTAL   | 433,716                       |                        | 185,262                    | 246,189                            |
| Department of Human Services-Division of Mental Health and Addiction Serv                   | vices                            |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
|   |                                  |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| RUTGERS ALLIANCE FOR SUSTAINABLE RISK REDUCTION   | 12-767-ADA-0                     | N/A                 | 188,895                       | 10/1/2011 to 9/30/2012 | 70,268                     | 137,907                            |
| Department of Human Services-Division   | n of Mental Health and Addiction | Services SUBTOTAL   | 188,895                       |                        | 70,268                     | 137,907                            |
| Department of Labor   |                                  |                     |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| RU PERSONNEL SERVICES CONSORTIUM - PERSONNEL SERVICES                                       | CT110005                         | N/A                 | 58,340                        | 9/8/2010 to 9/8/2011   | 20,532                     | 20,532                             |
| RUTGERS UNIVERSITY OCPE NJ FOOD COUNCIL-NJ FOOD   | CT110031                         | N/A                 | 124,800                       | 9/8/2010 to 9/8/2011   | 70,037                     | 48,000                             |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>  | Grant/Reference No. <u>Ac</u>   | count Number  | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period             | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OTHER:  |                                 |               |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT  |                                 |               |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| Department of Labor   |                                 |               |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| COUNCIL FY11  |                                 |               |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| RUTGERS UNIVERSITY MEDICAL BILLERS CONSORTIUM                                     | CT110306                        | N/A           | 124,000                       | 12/29/2010 to 12/29/2011 | 119,798                    | 111,600                            |
| RUTGERS UNIVERSITY HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT CONSORTIUM FY12                  | CT110601                        | N/A           | 124,800                       | 7/5/2011 to 7/5/2012     | 43,394                     | 60,400                             |
| RUTGERS UNIVERSITY OCPE NJ FOOD COUNCIL-NJ FOOD<br>COUNCIL FY12                   | CT120145                        | N/A           | 342,800                       | 12/2/2011 to 12/2/2012   | 76,874                     | 94,392                             |
| RUTGERS UNIVERSITY SYSTEMS OF CARE FY12   | CT120174                        | N/A           | 124,400                       | 1/5/2012 to 1/5/2013     | 15,750                     | 15,750                             |
| RUTGERS UNIVERSITY OCPE HEALTHCARE CONSORTIUM FY12                                | CT120332                        | N/A           | 312,800                       | 4/11/2012 to 4/11/2013   | 90,619                     | 90,619                             |
| RUTGERS UNIVERSITY WD-LITERACY CONSORTIUM FY12                                    | LT102679                        | N/A           | 164,500                       | 5/7/2012 to 5/7/2013     | 3,098                      | 3,098                              |
| RU CONSORTIUM WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT   | LT110001                        | N/A           | 97,600                        | 9/8/2010 to 9/8/2011     | 27,459                     | 27,459                             |
| NEW JERSEY PATHWAYS LEADING APPRENTICES TO A COLLEGE EDUCATION (NJ PLACE) FY 2012 | MOA                             | N/A           | 204,582                       | 7/1/2011 to 8/31/2012    | 166,963                    | 169,271                            |
| NEW JERSEY PATHWAYS LEADING TO A COLLEGE<br>EDUCATION (NJ PLACE)                  | MOU                             | N/A           | 219,030                       | 1/1/2010 to 9/30/2011    | 6,780                      | 1,622                              |
|   | Department of La                | abor SUBTOTAL | 1,897,652                     |                          | 641,304                    | 642,743                            |
| Department of Law and Public Safety   |                                 |               |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| RUTGERS DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PRO BONO VOLUNTEER<br>PROJECT                           | 09R-VOCA-08                     | N/A           | 16,379                        | 9/16/2011 to 8/15/2012   | 16,291                     | 16,379                             |
| DRUNK DRIVING ENFORCEMENT FUND  | N/A                             | N/A           | 528                           | 11/16/2006 to 2/28/2013  | 528                        | 528                                |
| FUGITIVE SAFE SURRENDER   | NONE                            | N/A           | 30,000                        | 9/1/2010 to 9/30/2012    | (1,779)                    | (1)                                |
|   | Department of Law and Public Sa | fety SUBTOTAL | 46,907                        |                          | 15,040                     | 16,906                             |
| Department of Law and Public Safety-Division of Highway Traffic Safety            |                                 |               |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| RUTGERS COMPREHENSIVE ALCOHOL AND TRAFFIC EDUCATION PROGRAM (RCAT)                | AL11-10-06-02                   | N/A           | 70,700                        | 10/1/2010 to 9/30/2011   | 73,750                     | 69,891                             |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u> | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>        | Account Number     | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OTHER:   |                                   |                    |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                                   |                    |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| Department of Law and Public Safety-Division of Highway Traffic Safety           |                                   |                    |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| RUTGERS COMPREHENSIVE ALCOHOL AND TRAFFIC EDUCATION PROGRAM (RCAT)               | AL-12-10-06-01                    | N/A                | 50,000                        | 10/1/2011 to 9/30/2012 | 20,702                     | 20,702                             |
| RUTGERS UNIVERSITY CHILD SAFETY SEAT INSPECTION & EDUCATION PROGRAM              | OP11-21-01-09                     | N/A                | 78,239                        | 10/1/2010 to 9/30/2011 | 63,465                     | 74,740                             |
| MIDDLESEX COUNTY CHILD PASSENGER SAFETY SEAT<br>INSPECTION & EDUCATION PROGRAM   | OP-12-21-01-15                    | N/A                | 65,000                        | 10/1/2011 to 9/30/2012 | 11,427                     | 21,665                             |
| 2010-2011 NEW JERSEY WORK ZONE SAFETY TRAINING PROGRAM                           | RS11-61-03-01,TASK3               | N/A                | 82,188                        | 10/1/2010 to 9/30/2011 | 17,106                     | 17,045                             |
| Department of Law and Public S   | afety-Division of Highway Traffi  | ic Safety SUBTOTAL | 346,127                       |                        | 186,450                    | 204,043                            |
| Department of Law and Public Safety-Juvenile Justice Commission                  |                                   |                    |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| MUNICIPAL PREVENTION PLANNING  |                                   |                    | 240,000                       | 9/1/2011 to 6/30/2014  | 63,624                     | 64,394                             |
| CAREERS IN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, FLORICULTURE,<br>AND EQUINE STUDIES FY2012      | FY2012                            | N/A                | 43,500                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 42,934                     | 31,155                             |
| HIGH-RISK YOUTH OFFENDER REENTRY AND FAMILY<br>STRENGTHENING INITIATIVES         | GR#1104                           | N/A                | 16,782                        | 4/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 15,095                     | 15,321                             |
| MEASURING OUTCOMES AND IMPACT OF JUVENILE REENTRY<br>SERVICES AND SANCTIONS      | GR#1105                           | N/A                | 148,999                       | 5/1/2011 to 8/31/2012  | 150,540                    | 151,993                            |
| MUNICIPAL PREVENTION PLANNING  | NONE                              | N/A                | 240,000                       | 1/1/2009 to 8/31/2011  | 16,744                     | 15,646                             |
| CAREERS IN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, FLORICULTURE,<br>AND EQUINE STUDIES FY 2011     | SF1108                            | N/A                | 43,490                        | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011  | 2,149                      | 2,541                              |
| Department of Law and P  | ublic Safety-Juvenile Justice Con | nmission SUBTOTAL  | 732,771                       |                        | 291,086                    | 281,050                            |
| Department of Law and Public Safety-Office of Victim Witness Advocacy            |                                   |                    |                               |                        |                            |                                    |
| RUTGERS DOMESTIC VIOLENCE LEGAL ASSISTANCE PROJECT                               | NONE                              | N/A                | 55,000                        | 1/1/2011 to 12/31/2011 | 23,732                     | 55,000                             |
| Department of Law and Public Sa  | afety-Office of Victim Witness A  | dvocacy SUBTOTAL   | 55,000                        |                        | 23,732                     | 55,000                             |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>          | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>        | Account Number    | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period            | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | FY Funds<br>Received |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| OTHER:  |                                   |                   |                               |                         |                            |                      |
| DIRECT  |                                   |                   |                               |                         |                            |                      |
| Department of State   |                                   |                   |                               |                         |                            |                      |
| PARTNERSHIPS ON SERVICE LEARNING AND CHARACTER<br>EDUCATION                               | MOU                               | N/A               | 9,969                         | 10/1/2010 to 12/31/2011 | 6,181                      | 2,969                |
|   | Department                        | of State SUBTOTAL | 9,969                         |                         | 6,181                      | 2,969                |
| Department of State-Business Action Center  |                                   |                   |                               |                         |                            |                      |
| NJ BUSINESS ACTION CENTER OF THE DEPT. OF STATE/NJSBDC                                    | FISCAL YEAR 2012                  | N/A               | 15,392                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012   | 15,452                     | 15,392               |
| NJ BUSINESS ACTION CENTER OF THE DEPT. OF STATE/NJSBDC                                    | FISCAL YEAR 2012                  | N/A               | 186,507                       | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012   | 170,590                    | 124,007              |
| NJ BUSINESS ACTION CENTER OF THE DEPT. OF STATE/NJSBDC                                    | FISCAL YEAR 2012                  | N/A               | 36,090                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012   | 48,192                     | 36,090               |
| Dep   | partment of State-Business Action | n Center SUBTOTAL | 237,989                       |                         | 234,234                    | 175,489              |
| Department of State-New Jersey Historical Commission                                      |                                   |                   |                               |                         |                            |                      |
| MARION THOMPSON WRIGHT LECTURE SERIES - 2012  |                                   |                   | 5,000                         | 10/1/2011 to 4/30/2012  | 5,000                      | 5,000                |
| NJ UNDERGRADUATE HISTORY INTERNSHIP PROGRAM (PGM:<br>NJHC-PUBLIC HISTORY)                 | 10HIST601ASP                      | N/A               | 4,624                         | 7/1/2010 to 7/1/2011    | 152                        | (476)                |
| GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT, FY2011   | 11HIST114AGO                      | N/A               | 95,546                        | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011   | 9,572                      | 9,654                |
| PUBLICATION SUBVENTION FOR "NEW JERSEY RE-EXAMINED:<br>A NEW HISTORY OF THE GARDEN STATE" | 11HIST408APR                      | N/A               | 18,503                        | 5/1/2011 to 10/1/2012   | 15,774                     | 8                    |
| PRESERVATION OF NEW JERSEY MAPS   | 11HIST409APR                      | N/A               | 13,458                        | 2/1/2011 to 6/30/2012   | 6,728                      | 2,017                |
| KIRPATRICK CHAPEL STAINED GLASS WINDOW PRESERVATION -2010                                 | 2010.2115                         | N/A               | 254,927                       | 8/15/2011 to 8/15/2016  | 254,927                    | 254,927              |
| GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT, FY 2012  | HC-GOS-2012-RUTGERS U             | N/A               | 87,138                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012   | 62,678                     | 74,067               |
| PRESERVING MEMORY: NEWARK AND RUTGERS IN THE 1960'S AND 1970'S                            | HC-PROMINI-2012-RUTGE             | N/A               | 11,443                        | 2/1/2012 to 1/31/2013   | 4,191                      | 9,727                |
| Department of   | State-New Jersey Historical Con   | mission SUBTOTAL  | 490,639                       |                         | 359,022                    | 354,924              |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u> | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>       | Account Number      | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period          | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OTHER:   |                                  |                     |                               |                       |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT<br>Department of State-New Jersey State Council on the Arts               |                                  |                     |                               |                       |                            |                                    |
| RCCA GENERAL PROGRAMS SUPPORT  | 1014X020221                      | N/A                 | 160,846                       | 7/1/2009 to 6/30/2010 | 2,564                      | 2,609                              |
| ART MANAGEMENT INTERN PROGRAM  | 1014X090409                      | N/A                 | 20,000                        | 7/1/2009 to 6/30/2012 | 17,466                     | 17,466                             |
| BRODSKY CTR FOR PRINT & PAPER - GENERAL PROGRAM<br>SUPPORT (GPS)                 | 1105X02BROD                      | N/A                 | 13,831                        | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011 | (2,759)                    | (2,803)                            |
| JANE VOORHEES ZIMMERLI: GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPORT<br>FY'2011                       | 1105X02RU/J                      | N/A                 | 131,656                       | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011 | (772)                      | (785)                              |
| PAUL ROBESON GALLERY NJSCA GENERAL PROGRAMS<br>SUPPORT FY2011                    | 1105X02RU/P                      | N/A                 | 15,475                        | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011 | 3,995                      | 2,321                              |
| CAMDEN CENTER FOR THE ARTS: ARTS EDUCATION SPECIAL INITIATIVE                    | 1115B04RUTG                      | N/A                 | 11,025                        | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011 | (703)                      | (703)                              |
| GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPORT (FY12)   | 1205X02BROD                      | N/A                 | 13,139                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 | 12,597                     | 12,740                             |
| JANE VOORHEES ZIMMERLI: GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPORT<br>FY'2011                       | 1205X02RU/J                      | N/A                 | 125,073                       | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 | 123,760                    | 125,073                            |
| PAUL ROBESON GALLERY NJSCA GENERAL PROGRAM<br>SUPPORT FY2012                     | 1205X02RU/P                      | N/A                 | 14,701                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 | 14,760                     | 14,701                             |
| RCCA'S PUBLIC, EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY ARTS PROGRAMS                             | 1214X02                          | N/A                 | 163,500                       | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 | 156,432                    | 158,107                            |
| ARTS LITERACY PARTNERSHIP  | 1215B04                          | N/A                 | 11,025                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 | 13,795                     | 13,978                             |
| CENTER FOR LATINO ARTS AND CULTURE/RUTGERS                                       | 1225A050013                      | N/A                 | 6,000                         | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 | 6,000                      | 6,000                              |
| Department of S  | tate-New Jersey State Council of | n the Arts SUBTOTAL | 686,271                       |                       | 347,135                    | 348,704                            |
| Department of the Treasury-New Jersey Economic Development Authority             |                                  |                     |                               |                       |                            |                                    |
| NEW JERSEY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY/NJSBDC                                 | 2043-140380170-61                | N/A                 | 36,090                        | 7/1/2009 to 6/30/2010 | 1,076                      | 1,076                              |
| NEW JERSEY SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT<br>CENTER/NJSBDC                           | FISCAL YEAR 2011                 | N/A                 | 12,011                        | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011 | 7,561                      | 7,561                              |
| NEW JERSEY SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT<br>CENTER/NJSBDC                           | FISCAL YEAR 2011                 | N/A                 | 36,090                        | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011 | 18,918                     | 995                                |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

# YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u> | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>      | Account Number        | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursement | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OTHER:   |                                 |                       |                        |                        |                           |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                                 |                       |                        |                        |                           |                                    |
| Department of the Treasury-New Jersey Economic Development Authority             |                                 |                       |                        |                        |                           |                                    |
| NEW JERSEY SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT<br>CENTER/NJSBDC                           | FISCAL YEAR 2011                | N/A                   | 15,394                 | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011  | (27,832)                  | (28,311)                           |
| EARLY LEARNING RESEARCH ACADEMY  | NONE                            | P18292 DRU-UQ8046     | 1,000,000              | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 1,000,000                 | 1,000,000                          |
| CAMDEN HOUSING PROJECT   | NONE                            | 1996-EDSF-MAR2011     | 1,793,000              | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 1,793,000                 | 0                                  |
| Department of the Treasury-New   | Jersey Economic Developmen      | t Authority SUBTOTAL  | 2,892,585              |                        | 2,792,723                 | 981,321                            |
| Department of Transportation   |                                 |                       |                        |                        |                           |                                    |
| <u> </u>   |                                 |                       |                        |                        |                           |                                    |
| NEW JERSEY LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM<br>ANNUAL WORK PLAN 2012           |                                 |                       | 5,067                  | 1/1/2012 to 12/31/2012 | 5,067                     | 16,500                             |
| PAVEMENT RESOURCE PROGRAM FY 2011-2012   | T/O #269                        | N/A                   | 698,750                | 4/20/2011 to 9/30/2013 | 613,529                   | 616,930                            |
|  | Department of Tran              | nsportation SUBTOTAL  | 703,817                |                        | 618,596                   | 633,430                            |
| Department of Treasury-Geeral Service Administration                             |                                 |                       |                        |                        |                           |                                    |
| Department of Treasury-Geeral Service Administration                             |                                 |                       |                        |                        |                           |                                    |
| OTHER-09-10 CAPITAL APPROPRIATION-ATHLETICS                                      | NONE                            | 100-074-2410-140      | 500,000                | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 11,789                    | 0                                  |
| Department of  | of Treasury-Geeral Service Adn  | ninistration SUBTOTAL | 500,000                |                        | 11,789                    | 0                                  |
| Higher Education Student Assistance Authority                                    |                                 |                       |                        |                        |                           |                                    |
|  |                                 |                       |                        |                        |                           |                                    |
| EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FUND (EOF) - ARTICLE IV                                  | 2601-100-074-2601-002           | 5400-100-030020       | 3,075,112              | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012  | 3,416,609                 | 3,075,112                          |
| NJ APPORTIONMENT COMMISSION TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE                                 | CK#0010474132                   | N/A                   | 11,643                 | 6/15/2011 to 2/28/2013 | 12,548                    | 11,643                             |
| GRANTS IN AID  | NONE                            | N/A                   | 700,000                | 4/15/2005 to 2/28/2012 | 145                       | 145                                |
| High   | er Education Student Assistance | e Authority SUBTOTAL  | 3,786,755              |                        | 3,429,302                 | 3,086,900                          |
| New Jersey Commission on Science and Technology                                  |                                 |                       |                        |                        |                           |                                    |
| new servey commission on science and recimology                                  |                                 |                       |                        |                        |                           |                                    |
| RUTGERS ECOCOMPLES BUSINESS INCUBATOR (HIGH TECH<br>BUSINESS INCUBATOR GRANT)    | 10-2042-014-20                  | N/A                   | 100,132                | 1/1/2010 to 6/30/2011  | 2,259                     | 26                                 |

(Continued)

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

# YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u> | <u>Grant/Reference No.</u>     | Account Number      | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OTHER:   |                                |                     |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| DIRECT   |                                |                     |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| New Jersey Commission on Science and Technology                                  |                                |                     |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| New Jerse  | y Commission on Science and Te | echnology SUBTOTAL  | 100,132                |                        | 2,259                      | 26                                 |
| Office of Legislative Services   |                                |                     |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| STATE HOUSE EXPRESS CIVICS EDUCATION PROGRAM                                     | CK#0010821249                  | N/A                 | 210,000                | 7/1/2005 to 6/30/2013  | 21,303                     | 30,000                             |
|  | Office of Legislativ           | e Services SUBTOTAL | 210,000                |                        | 21,303                     | 30,000                             |
| Parole Board   |                                |                     |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM CHECKLIST TRAINING PROPOSAL:<br>NEW JERSEY STATE PAROLE     |                                |                     | 50,000                 | 12/6/2011 to 6/30/2012 | 44,116                     | 44,406                             |
|  | Par                            | role Board SUBTOTAL | 50,000                 |                        | 44,116                     | 44,406                             |
| Schools Development Authority  |                                |                     |                        |                        |                            |                                    |
| NEW JERSEY SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY/NJSBDC                                  | NONE                           | N/A                 | 428,325                | 1/1/2010 to 12/31/2010 | (21,522)                   | (22,692)                           |
|  | Schools Development            | Authority SUBTOTAL  | 428,325                |                        | (21,522)                   | (22,692)                           |
| OTHER: DIRECT  |                                | SUBTOTAL            | 379,404,653            |                        | 363,005,872                | 360,623,981                        |

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u> | Grant/Reference No.           | Account Number     | <u>Award</u><br><u>Amount</u> | Grant Period             | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | <u>FY Funds</u><br><u>Received</u> |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| OTHER:   |                               |                    |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| PASS THROUGH   |                               |                    |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| Commission on Higher Education   |                               |                    |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| New Jersey Institute of Technology   |                               |                    |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| NJIT CONSORTIUM FOR PRE-COLLEGE  | 995530                        | N/A                | 128,139                       | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011    | 6,736                      | 6,586                              |
| NJIT CONSORTIUM FOR PRE-COLLEGE  | 995690                        | N/A                | 130,000                       | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012    | 130,641                    | 130,000                            |
|  | Commission on Higher E        | Education SUBTOTAL | 258,139                       |                          | 137,377                    | 136,586                            |
| Department of Education  |                               |                    |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| Camden County  |                               |                    |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| RUTGERS/LEAP PRE-SCHOOL/ABBOTT WRAP-AROUND SERVICES                              | NONE                          | N/A                | 95,394                        | 9/1/2006 to 2/28/2013    | 94,166                     | 54,309                             |
| Piscataway Township Board of Education   |                               |                    |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| PISCATAWAY SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC: THE HAVEN PROGRAM                                | IDEIA                         | IDEIA              | 193,576                       | 7/1/2010 to 6/30/2011    | 5,710                      | (33,098)                           |
| PISCATAWAY SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC: THE HAVEN PROGRAM                                | IDEIA                         | IDEIA              | 276,296                       | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012    | 274,513                    | 276,296                            |
|  | Department of E               | Education SUBTOTAL | 565,266                       |                          | 374,389                    | 297,507                            |
| Department of Environmental Protection   |                               |                    |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| Camden County Municipal Utilities Authority                                      |                               |                    |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| YEAR 2 CAMDEN GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE PROGAM  | R-11:08-109                   | N/A                | 69,949                        | 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012    | 69,872                     | 69,949                             |
|  | Department of Environmental P | rotection SUBTOTAL | 69,949                        |                          | 69,872                     | 69,949                             |
| Department of Labor  |                               |                    |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| Cooper Hospital University Medical Center  |                               |                    |                               |                          |                            |                                    |
| COOPER UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER   | CT10024                       | CT10024            | 73,920                        | 9/8/2010 to 9/8/2011     | 34,529                     | 34,529                             |
| ST. JOSEPH'S MEDICAL CENTER- FY 11   | CT110060                      | CT110060           | 75,000                        | 11/3/2010 to 11/3/2011   | 8,951                      | 8,951                              |
| ARROW FASTENER -FY11   | CT110159                      | CT110159           | 28,290                        | 11/3/2010 to 11/3/2011   | 14,563                     | 14,563                             |
| MISSA BAY LLC  | CT110207                      | CT110207           | 18,050                        | 12/29/2010 to 12/29/2011 | 11,150                     | 6,170                              |
| SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM  | CT110308                      | CT110308           | 113,200                       | 12/29/2010 to 12/29/2011 | 104,668                    | 104,668                            |
| ACTAVIS ELIZABETH LLC  | CT110330                      | CT110330           | 19.620                        | 12/29/2010 to 12/29/2011 | 11,835                     | 10,220                             |
|  |                               |                    | ,                             |                          |                            |                                    |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>     | <u>Grant/Reference</u> | <u>e No. Account Number</u>  | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | Grant Period           | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursements | FY Funds<br>Received |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| OTHER:   |                        |                              |                        |                        |                            |                      |
| PASS THROUGH   |                        |                              |                        |                        |                            |                      |
| Department of Labor  |                        |                              |                        |                        |                            |                      |
| PEAPACK GLADSTONE BANK-FY11  | CT110351               | CT110351                     | 16,460                 | 3/7/2011 to 3/7/2012   | 14,864                     | 14,869               |
| KESSLER INSTITUTE FOR REHABILITATION   | CT110513               | CT110513                     | 36,800                 | 5/2/2011 to 5/2/2012   | 36,800                     | 36,800               |
| WILKIN & GUTTENPLAN-FY11   | CT110533               | CT110533                     | 11,200                 | 5/3/2011 to 5/3/2012   | 765                        | 1,600                |
| TWO RIVER COMMUNITY BANK FY12  | CT110615               | CT110615                     | 17,400                 | 7/5/2011 to 7/5/2012   | 9,038                      | 10,520               |
| ROBINS' NEST INC. FY12   | CT110626               | CT110626                     | 38,800                 | 7/5/2011 to 7/5/2012   | 5,355                      | 16,796               |
| VALLEY NATIONAL BANK FY12  | CT110647               | CT110647                     | 33,600                 | 7/7/2011 to 7/7/2012   | 23,877                     | 23,877               |
| BACHARACH INSTITUTE FOR REHABILITATION FY12  | CT120047               | CT120047                     | 14,400                 | 10/7/2011 to 10/7/2012 | 5,477                      | 8,800                |
| ST. JOSEPH'S MEDICAL CENTER FY12   | CT120085               | CT120085                     | 74,400                 | 11/4/2011 to 11/4/2012 | 74,400                     | 74,400               |
| UNITY BANK FY12  | CT120158               | CT120158                     | 9,600                  | 1/5/2012 to 1/5/2013   | 1,591                      | 1,600                |
| BANK OF PRINCETON FY12   | CT120182               | CT120182                     | 10,400                 | 1/5/2012 to 1/5/2013   | 1,806                      | 1,806                |
| COOPER HEALTH SYSTEMS - COOPER CONSORTIUM 2012                                       | CT120225               | CT120225                     | 349,600                | 2/6/2012 to 2/6/2013   | 52,779                     | 52,779               |
| ST JOSEPH'S MEDICAL CENTER FY12 - 2  | CT120270               | CT120270                     | 74,400                 | 3/13/2012 to 3/13/2013 | 65,621                     | 74,320               |
| ACTAVIS LITERACY-FY11  | LT110019               | LT110019                     | 68,800                 | 3/7/2011 to 3/7/2012   | 67,869                     | 67,869               |
| COOPER HEALTH SYSTEM   | LT11005                | LT11005                      | 21,285                 | 9/8/2010 to 9/8/2011   | (1,265)                    | (1,265)              |
| FY09 THE LATINO OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH<br>INITIATIVE (LOSHI)-RETROACTIVE NEW | N/A                    | N/A                          | 46,852                 | 7/1/2007 to 6/30/2008  | 43,598                     | 46,852               |
| FY09 THE LATINO OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH<br>INITIATIVE (LOSHI)-RETROACTIVE NEW | N/A                    | N/A                          | 23,472                 | 7/1/2007 to 6/30/2009  | 18,212                     | 23,363               |
| TRENTON COALITION FOR EDUCATIONAL, EMPLOYMENT AN ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILL DEVELOPMENT   | D PY2010-576           | PY2010-576                   | 300,000                | 12/1/2010 to 9/30/2012 | 89,612                     | 90,650               |
|  |                        | Department of Labor SUBTOTAL | 1,475,549              |                        | 696,095                    | 724,737              |
| Department of State-New Jersey State Council on the Arts                             |                        |                              |                        |                        |                            |                      |
| County of Essex  |                        |                              |                        |                        |                            |                      |
| WRITERS AT NEWARK READING SERIES AND BOOK GROUP                                      |                        |                              | 5,000                  | 1/1/2011 to 12/31/201  | 5,000                      | 1,250                |
| SYMPOSIUM ON CAMBODIAN DANCE AND CULTURE   |                        |                              | 3,000                  | 1/1/2011 to 12/31/201  | 3,000                      | 750                  |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| <u>State Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor /</u><br><u>Program or Cluster Title</u>             | Grant/Reference No.              | Account Number       | <u>Award</u><br>Amount | <u>Grant Period</u>      | <u>FY</u><br>Disbursement | <u>FY Funds</u><br>s <u>Received</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| OTHER:   |                                  |                      |                        |                          |                           |                                      |
| PASS THROUGH   |                                  |                      |                        |                          |                           |                                      |
| Department of State-New Jersey State Council on the Arts                                     |                                  |                      |                        |                          |                           |                                      |
| DANCE SYMPOSIA SERIES, 2012  |                                  |                      | 3,400                  | 1/1/2012 to 12/31/2012   | 1,000                     | 2,550                                |
| Department of  | State-New Jersey State Council o | on the Arts SUBTOTAL | 11,400                 |                          | 9,000                     | 4,550                                |
| New Jersey Commission on Science and Technology  |                                  |                      |                        |                          |                           |                                      |
| Montclair Board of Education   |                                  |                      |                        |                          |                           |                                      |
| RUTGERS AND MONTCLAIR NJ STEM PROFESSIONAL<br>DEVELOPMENT AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT PROJECT | 11B1599                          | N/A                  | 50,000                 | 9/1/2010 to 6/30/2011    | 8,038                     | (8,200)                              |
| Delaware Valley Urology LLC  |                                  |                      |                        |                          |                           |                                      |
| DELAWARE VALLEY UROLOGY LLC  | CT110314                         | CT110314             | 5,200                  | 12/29/2010 to 12/29/2011 | 3,119                     | 2,000                                |
| ENGLEWOOD HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER FY12   | CT120243                         | CT120243             | 13,600                 | 3/13/2012 to 3/13/2013   | 2,268                     | 2,268                                |
| New Jerse  | y Commission on Science and Te   | echnology SUBTOTAL   | 68,800                 |                          | 13,425                    | (3,932)                              |
| OTHER: PASS THROUGH  | I                                | SUBTOTAL             | 2,449,103              |                          | 1,300,158                 | 1,229,397                            |
| OTHER:   |                                  | TOTAL                | 381,853,756            |                          | 364,306,030               | 361,853,378                          |
|  |                                  | TOTAL                | \$549,988,412          |                          | \$493,153,055             | \$490,744,750                        |

See accompanying notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2012

#### (1) Basis of Presentation

The purpose of the schedule of expenditures of State financial assistance (the schedule) is to present a summary of those activities of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University) for the year ended June 30, 2012, which have been financed by the New Jersey State Government (State awards). For purposes of the schedule, State awards include all State of New Jersey assistance and procurement relationships entered into directly between the University and the New Jersey State Government and sub-awards from non-State organizations made under State sponsored agreements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of New Jersey Office of Management and Budget Circular 04-04, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the 2012 basic financial statements. Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the activities of the University, it is not intended to and does not present either the financial position, changes in financial position, or cash flows of the University. The University has included expenditures and adjustments on prior year grant awards where extensions have been granted from funding agencies or additional funding is expected from funding agencies.

The accounting principles followed by the University in preparing the accompanying schedule are as follows:

- Student Financial Assistance Disbursements are recognized on the accrual basis of accounting for awards made to students and for allowable administrative expenses of running such programs.
- Awards Other Than Student Financial Assistance Disbursements (expenditures) for direct costs are recognized as incurred using the accrual method of accounting and the cost accounting principles contained in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-21, *Cost Principles for Educational Institutions*. Under those cost principles, certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Moreover, expenditures include a portion of costs associated with general University activities which are allocated to State expenditures under negotiated formulas commonly referred to as facilities and administrative ("F&A") costs rates. F&A costs applicable to these cost recoveries are classified as unrestricted expenditures in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets. Credit disbursement amounts typically result from grant or contract closing adjustments or transfers.

#### (2) Subrecipients

Of the State of New Jersey expenditures presented in the schedule of expenditures of State financial assistance, the University provided State of New Jersey awards to subrecipients as follows:

# Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2012

| Program title   |    | Amount<br>provided to<br>subrecipients |
|---|----|--|
| 2010 New Jersey Middle School Drug and Alcohol Survey   | \$ | 26,500                                 |
| 2011 Pavement Resource Program  |    | 66,350                                 |
| An Advanced Atmospheric/Ocean Assessment Program  |    | 127,139                                |
| Customization of Telus  |    | 9,281                                  |
| Career Equity Resource Center 2011-2012   |    | 30,770                                 |
| Certificate and Job Placement Program for People with Disabilities  |    | 11,974                                 |
| Crumb Infill Characterization   |    | 34,565                                 |
| Delineation of a Potential Gaseous Elemental Mercury Emissions Sources<br>in Northeastern New Jersey                            |    | 6,335                                  |
| Effects of Diffused Axonal Injury on Myelin and Myelianted Axons  |    | 6,824                                  |
| Evaluation of Erosion Potential of Estuarine Sediments in NY/NJ Harbor Using<br>an Advanced Ex-Situ Erosion Testing Method      |    | 40,000                                 |
| Evaluation of Genipin as a Multi-Potent Therapeutic Agent Following Brain Injury  |    | 96,170                                 |
| Improving Partnerships and Active Collaboration for Teaching (IMPACT)   |    | 355,027                                |
| Lead Safe Housing Registry ON-line Mapping Project  |    | 45,600                                 |
| Molecular Mechanisms that Control Spinal Commissural Axons  |    | 68,212                                 |
| Multi-Tropic Level Modeling of Barnegat Bay   |    | 14,030                                 |
| NJ BPU Memorandum of Agreement - MOA Clean Energy Evaluation and  |    | 115,272                                |
| Market Assessment   |    | 105,193                                |
| NJ Business Action Center of the Department of State/NJSBDC<br>New Jersey Council for Young Children Data Systems Investigation |    | 60,788                                 |
| New Jersey Nurse Delegation Pilot   |    | 21,327                                 |
| Partial Interchanges in New Jersey: Data Development and Evaluation   |    | 137,265                                |
| Pavement Resource Program 2010  |    | 70,000                                 |
| Sign Maintenance Management System and Retroreflectivity Compliance Program   |    | 16,724                                 |
| Smart Phone SPPS Connect to the Incident Command Function of Hippocrates<br>Situations Awareness System                         |    | 97,000                                 |
| Synaptic Architecture Presevation by Uric Acid and P2Y1 Antagonists after TB1   |    | 63,239                                 |
| The Economic Impact of the Souther New Jersey Port Complex  |    | 25,293                                 |
| The Glutamatergic Pathways in Melanoma  |    | 61,866                                 |
| The New Jersey Child Welfare Training Partnership   |    | 2,051,166                              |
| Traffic Control and Work Zone Safety for High Volume Roads  |    | 52,530                                 |
| Transition for Youth  |    | 81,505                                 |
| Transition for Youth & Youth Advisory Board   |    | 129,464                                |
| Watershed Restoration Plan through the Development Establishment of TMDL's  |    | 125,935                                |
| Youthbuild Model Program Expansion and Innovation Pilot   |    | 25,000                                 |
| Grand Total   | \$ | 4,178,344                              |

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2012

#### (3) NJCLASS Program

The University is responsible only for the performance of certain administrative duties with respect to the NJCLASS Program and, accordingly, these loans are not included in the University's basic financial statements. It is not practical to determine the balance of loans outstanding to students of the University under this program at June 30, 2012.

#### (4) FICA Reimbursements and Fringe Benefits other than FICA Programs

The amounts included in the schedule represent the amount of cash received by the University from the State of New Jersey for FICA reimbursements and retirement plans. An additional estimated amount representing other net fringe benefit costs of approximately \$81,368,000 is included in the University's basic financial statements, but not included in the schedule. This amount, paid on behalf of the University by the State of New Jersey, is only an estimate as the actual amount is not readily determinable.



KPMG LLP Suite 402 301 Carnegie Center Princeton, NJ 08540-6227

### Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

The Board of Governors The Board of Trustees Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey:

We have audited the financial statements of Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey (the University), a component unit of the State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated November 7, 2012. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The financial statements of the blended component units of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and accordingly this report does not include reporting on internal control over financial reporting or instances of reportable noncompliance with the blended component units of Rutgers, The State University.

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

Management of the University is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the University's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control over financial reporting exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.



### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the University's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, board of governors, board of trustees, others within the entity, and Federal and State of New Jersey awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.



November 7, 2012



KPMG LLP Suite 402 301 Carnegie Center Princeton, NJ 08540-6227

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance With Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance With New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid

The Board of Governors The Board of Trustees Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey:

#### Compliance

We have audited Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey's (the University) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the New Jersey Office of Management and Budget (New Jersey OMB) *Circular 04-04 State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the University's major State of New Jersey programs for the year ended June 30, 2012. The University's major State of New Jersey programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major State of New Jersey programs is the responsibility of the University's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the University's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major State of New Jersey program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the University's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the University's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the University complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major State of New Jersey programs for the year ended June 30, 2012.



#### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the University is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to State of New Jersey programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the University's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major State of New Jersey program to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State of New Jersey program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State of New Jersey program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

#### Schedules of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance

We have audited the financial statements of the business-type activities of the University as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated November 7, 2012 which contained an unqualified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming our opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the University's basic financial statements. We have not performed any procedures with respect to the audited financial statements subsequent to November 7, 2012. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of State financial assistance is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by State of New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2012 basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2012 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2012 basic financial statements or to the 2012 basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditure of State financial assistance is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the 2012 basic financial statements as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, board of governors, board of trustees, others within the University, State of New Jersey awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.



March 22, 2013

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended June 30, 2012

#### (1) Summary of Auditor's Results:

- (a) An unqualified opinion was issued on the basic financial statements of Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (the University), a component unit of the State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012.
- (b) Significant deficiencies in internal control disclosed by the audit of the financial statements of the University as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012: **none reported** Material weaknesses: **no**
- (c) The audit disclosed no instances of noncompliance which are material to the basic financial statements of the University as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012.
- (d) Significant deficiencies in internal control over the major State of New Jersey programs of the University for the year ended June 30, 2012: **none reported** Material weaknesses: **no**
- (e) An unqualified opinion was issued on the University's compliance with its major State of New Jersey programs for the year ended June 30, 2012.
- (f) There were no audit findings which are required to be reported under New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 for the year ended June 30, 2012.
- (g) The major State of New Jersey programs of the University for the year ended June 30, 2012 were as follows:
  - Research and Development Cluster
  - Student Financial Assistance Cluster
  - Educational Opportunity Fund (EOF) Article IV
  - FICA Reimbursements
  - Fringe Benefits other than FICA
- (h) The dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs was \$3,000,000 for State of New Jersey awards for the year ended June 30, 2012.
- (i) The University qualified as a low-risk auditee for State of New Jersey awards for the year ended June 30, 2012.

# (2) Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Reported in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*:

No findings required to be reported.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year ended June 30, 2012

(3) Findings and Questioned Costs Relating to State of New Jersey Awards: No findings required to be reported.